

# Bonhams



## Watches and Wristwatches

Montpelier Street, London | 19 November 2019



# Watches and Wristwatches

Montpelier Street, London | Tuesday 19 November 2019, at 1pm

## BONHAMS

Montpelier Street  
Knightsbridge  
London SW7 1HH  
[www.bonhams.com](http://www.bonhams.com)

## VIEWING

Sunday 17 November  
11am to 3pm  
Monday 18 November  
9am to 4.30pm  
Tuesday 19 November  
9am to 11.30am

## BIDS

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447  
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax  
[bids@bonhams.com](mailto:bids@bonhams.com)  
To bid via the internet  
please visit [www.bonhams.com](http://www.bonhams.com)

Please provide details of the lots on which you wish to place bids at least 24 hours prior to the sale.

## LIVE ONLINE BIDDING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS SALE

Please email [bids@bonhams.com](mailto:bids@bonhams.com) with "Live bidding" in the subject line 48 hours before the auction to register for this service.

Please see back of catalogue for Notice to Bidders

New bidders must also provide proof of identity when submitting bids. Failure to do this may result in your bids not being processed.

Bidding by telephone will only be accepted on a lot with a lower estimate in excess of £500.

## ENQUIRIES

Penelope Morris  
+44 (0) 20 7393 3869  
[Penelope.Morris@bonhams.com](mailto:Penelope.Morris@bonhams.com)

Charles Dower  
+44 (0) 20 7393 3868  
[Charles.Dower@bonhams.com](mailto:Charles.Dower@bonhams.com)

Bryony Bedingham  
+44 (0) 20 7393 3818  
[Bryony.Bedingham@bonhams.com](mailto:Bryony.Bedingham@bonhams.com)

## PRESS ENQUIRIES

[press@bonhams.com](mailto:press@bonhams.com)

## CUSTOMER SERVICES

Monday to Friday  
8.30am – 6pm  
+44 (0)20 7447 7447

## SALE NUMBER

25398

## CATALOGUE

£15

## ILLUSTRATIONS

Front cover illustration: Lot 247  
Inside front cover: Lot 29  
Divider: Lots 229 and 226  
Inside back cover: Lot 242  
Back cover illustration: Lot 118

## IMPORTANT SHIPPING NOTICES

Bonhams cannot arrange for the delivery of lots containing mother of pearl into the United States due to import restrictions.

Please note that in some circumstances we are unable to ship the watch with its strap due to regulations regarding material derived from endangered or otherwise protected species.

The buyer or designated agent may collect the property in the country of sale.

Due to the proximity of Christmas Bonhams cannot guarantee delivery will be made before Christmas after Wednesday 18th December. Please note shipments cannot be dispatched until payment has cleared.

## IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The United States Government has banned the import of ivory into the USA. Lots containing ivory are indicated by the symbol  $\Phi$  printed beside the lot number in this catalogue.

## REGISTRATION IMPORTANT NOTICE

Please note that all customers, irrespective of any previous activity with Bonhams, are required to complete the Bidder Registration Form in advance of the sale. The form can be found at the back of every catalogue and on our website at [www.bonhams.com](http://www.bonhams.com) and should be returned by email or post to the specialist department or to the bids department at [bids@bonhams.com](mailto:bids@bonhams.com)

To bid live online and / or leave internet bids please go to [www.bonhams.com/auctions/25398](http://www.bonhams.com/auctions/25398) and click on the Register to bid link at the top left of the page.

## Bonhams 1793 Limited

Registered No. 4326560  
Registered Office: Montpelier Galleries  
Montpelier Street, London SW7 1HH

+44 (0) 20 7393 3900  
+44 (0) 20 7393 3905 fax



# Sale Information

---

## **BIDS**

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447  
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax  
bids@bonhams.com  
To bid via the internet please visit  
www.bonhams.com

## **PAYMENTS**

### **Buyers**

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447  
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax

### **Sellers**

Payment of sale proceeds  
+44 (0) 20 7447 7447  
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax

## **ART COLLECTIONS, ESTATES & VALUATIONS**

+44 (0) 20 7468 8340  
+44 (0) 20 7468 5860 fax  
valuations@bonhams.com

## **CATALOGUE SUBSCRIPTIONS**

To obtain any Bonhams catalogue or  
to take out an annual subscription:  
Subscriptions Department  
+44 (0) 1666 502200  
+44 (0) 1666 505107 fax  
subscriptions@bonhams.com

## **COLLECTION AND SHIPMENT**

All sold lots will be held free of  
charge at Bonhams Knightsbridge  
until 12.00 on Tuesday 3 December  
2019. After this date please contact  
the department.

If a third party is collecting on behalf  
of the client, the client must provide  
Bonhams with written authority prior  
to collection. The third party must  
present a photographic form of ID  
when collecting.

## **SHIPPING**

For information and estimates on  
domestic and international shipping  
please contact the Department on:  
+44 20 7393 3818  
Bryony.Bedingham@bonhams.com

## **HANDLING & STORAGE PAYMENT**

All charges due Bonhams must be  
paid by the time of collection.

## **PAYMENT AT TIME OF COLLECTION**

by cash, cheque with banker's  
card, credit, or debit card.

## **IMPORTANT NOTICE**

The following symbol is used to  
denote that VAT is due on the  
hammer price and buyer's premium

† VAT 20% on hammer price and  
buyer's premium

\* VAT on imported items at a  
preferential rate of 5% on hammer  
price and the prevailing rate on  
buyer's premium

Ω VAT on imported items at 20%  
on hammer price and the prevailing  
rate on buyer's premium

Y These lots are subject to CITES  
regulations, please read the  
information in the back of the  
catalogue.

R These lots are subject to import  
restrictions when shipped to the  
United States. Please see notice on  
previous page.

# Pocket Watches

Lots 1 - 29

# Wristwatches

Lots 30 - 248





1

1 Y

**THOMAS TOMPION & EDWARD BANGER, LONDON. AN EARLY 18TH CENTURY GILT METAL CONSULAR CASE POCKET WATCH**

**Reference:** 3161

**Date:** Circa 1705

**Movement:** Gilt full plate fusee verge, winged pierced and engraved balance cock, plain undersprung 3-arm steel balance, silver regulation, tulip pillars, No.3161

**Dial:** Later white enamel, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with Arabic numeral 5 minute markers, blued steel beetle and poker hands

**Case:** Later gilt metal inner, leather covered gilt metal outer with piqué work decoration

**Signed:** Movement

**Size:** 53mm

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,900 - 4,100

US\$3,200 - 4,500

See Online Catalogue for Footnote

2

**ISAAC ROGERS, LONDON. A SILVER, GILT METAL AND TORTOISESHELL KEY WIND QUADRUPLE CASED POCKET WATCH FOR THE TURKISH MARKET**

**Date:** London Hallmark for 1827

**Movement:** Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance cock, hybrid pillars, silver regulation

**Dial:** Silver champlévé, black Turkish numerals, outer minute divisions, blued steel beetle and poker hands

**Case:** Polished inner and outer cases, third tortoiseshell case with piqué work decoration, polished gilt metal outer case with relief foliate decoration

**Signed:** Dial, case stamped JC

**Size:** 83mm (outer)

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000

US\$910 - 1,200



2

3

**BARRAUD, CORNHILL, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH WITH DUPLEX ESCAPEMENT**

**Date:** London Hallmark for 1806

**Movement:** Gilt full plate duplex, 3-arm plain balance, No.6035

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt spade hands, No.6035

**Case:** Polished inner and outer cases

**Signed:** Dial & movement, case stamped RP

**Size:** 53mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$650 - 910



3

4

**VACHERON & CONSTANTIN A GENÈVE. A GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1810

**Movement:** Gilt 3-arm balance, pierced and engraved balance bridge, silver regulation, No.14366

**Dial:** White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel fuchsia style hands

**Case:** Engine turned hinged, No.14366

**Signed:** Dial, movement & cuvette. Case stamped PA

**Size:** 53mm

**Accompaniments:** Key

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



4



5

5

**LITHERLAND DAVIES & CO, LIVERPOOL. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND PAIR CASE POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** Chester Hallmark for 1819

**Movement:** Gilt full plate English lever, 3-arm balance, diamond end stone, patent detach, No.9489

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt spade hands

**Case:** Polished inner and outer cases, dust cap, No.9489

**Signed:** Movement, case stamped TH JH

**Size:** 56mm

**Accompaniments:** Key

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



6

6

**JAMES RIGBY, LIVERPOOL. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** Chester Hallmark for 1832

**Movement:** Gilt full plate English lever, 3-arm balance, diamond end stone, No.2625

**Dial:** Guilloché engraved silvered sunburst, applied gilt Roman numerals, outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel fleur-de-lys hands

**Case:** Engine turned consular, dust cap

**Signed:** Movement, case stamped JH, dust cap stamped MD and engraved 'July 19th 1832 Peter Wood'

**Size:** 53mm

**Accompaniments:** Yellow gold chain, fob, key

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



7

7

**A CONTINENTAL GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH WITH INDEPENDENT CENTRE SECONDS**

**Date:** Circa 1840

**Movement:** Gilt cylinder, plain 3-arm balance, dual barrels

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, gilt hands, independent centre seconds

**Case:** Engine turned hinged, No.27706

**Size:** 47mm

**Accompaniments:** Key

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$650 - 910

8 Ω

**AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE JACQUEMART AUTOMATON QUARTER REPEATING POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1810

**Movement:** Gilt full plate cylinder, 3-arm balance, pierced and engraved balance bridge, silver regulation

**Dial:** Skeletonised with three colour engraved automaton Jacquemart figures and cherub striking on three bells, central white enamel chapter ring with black Arabic numerals and outer minute divisions, blued steel Breguet style hands

**Case:** Engine turned round with swirl pattern to reverse, reeded band, No.328

**Signed:** Case stamped CHM

**Size:** 55mm

**Accompaniments:** 2 keys

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,900 - 4,100

US\$3,200 - 4,500



8

9

**JOHN HALL & CO, MANCHESTER. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** London Hallmark for 1868

**Movement:** Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.21499

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel spade hands

**Case:** Engine turned round, personal engraving to cuvette, No.21499

**Signed:** Dial & movement

**Size:** 47mm

**Accompaniments:** Yellow metal chain, three fobs, key

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

US\$780 - 1,000



9



10

**J.J. DENT, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND FULL HUNTER CHRONOMETER POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1870

**Movement:** Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, helical balance spring, pivoted detent escapement, No.1994

**Dial:** Silvered engine turned with foliate engraved centre, applied gilt foliate decoration to centre and border, applied gilt Roman numerals, outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel fleur de lys hands (AF)

**Case:** Engine turned hinged, plain cartouche to front within foliate border, No.1993

**Signed:** Dial & movement, case stamped LP&F

**Size:** 52mm

**Accompaniments:** Key

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



10

11 <sup>Ω</sup>

**LATTÈS FRÈRES & CIE À GENÈVE. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER CHRONOGRAPH POCKET WATCH WITH FLYING 1/4 SECONDS**

**Date:** Circa 1890

**Movement:** Nickel finish Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, twin trains for flying quarter seconds, oversized regulation scale

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute and 0-60 scales, subsidiary seconds at 6 with flying quarters, blued steel Breguet style hands (centre seconds hand lacking)

**Case:** Engine turned hinged, stop/start button at 12, reeded band, No.4099

**Signed:** Cuvette

**Size:** 54mm

**Accompaniments:** Yellow metal chain

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



11

12

**A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1900

**Movement:** Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt spade hands

**Case:** Engine turned hinged, plain cartouche to front, No.110597

**Signed:** Case & movement stamped DF&C.

**Size:** 47mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$650 - 910



12



13

13

**J. HARGREAVES & CO, LIVERPOOL. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH WITH STOP/START SECONDS**

**Date:** Chester Hallmark for 1885

**Movement:** Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.48974

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute and 0-300 scales, blued steel spade hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Polished hinged, back engraved with The Seven Ages of Man, No.48974

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 55mm

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

US\$780 - 1,000

Popularised in Shakespeares *As You Like It* the Seven Ages of Man depicts mans journey from infancy through to dotage and death. The theme is one that has been in existence since Aristotle with his four ages of man and the world as a stage from the ancient Roman poet Juvenal. However it is the Melancholy Jacques of Shakespeares making that dominates this narrative.

14

**SIR JOHN BENNETT LTD, 65 & 64 CHEAPSIDE, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND HALF HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** London Hallmark for 1892

**Movement:** Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.48096

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel double spade hands

**Case:** Polished hinged, Roman numeral chapter to front, No.48096

**Signed:** Dial & movement, case stamped JW

**Size:** 50mm

**Accompaniments:** 9K gold chain, two fobs

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

US\$1,600 - 2,300



14



15

15

**MORIS. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1900

**Movement:** Gilt Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance

**Dial:** White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel spade hands

**Case:** Polished hinged round, small 'CG' monogram to front, No.77857

**Signed:** Cuvette, dial & movement

**Size:** 51mm

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

US\$780 - 1,000

16

**AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER CHRONOGRAPH POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1900

**Movement:** Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute and 1/5th second divisions with Arabic numeral five minute markers, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and minute recording, blued steel spade hands, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Polished hinged, monogram to front, chronograph button at 12, No.11437

**Size:** 52mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900



16



17

17

**J. W. BENSON, 62 & 64 LUDGATE HILL, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** London Hallmark for 1922

**Movement:** Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.L3043

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with 5 minute markers, blued steel spade hands

**Case:** Polished round, monogram to back, presentation engraving to cuvette, No.3043

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 54mm

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

US\$780 - 1,000

18

**JOHN LECOMBER, LIVERPOOL. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH WITH STOP/START SECONDS**

**Date:** Chester Hallmark for 1899

**Movement:** Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.12438

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute and 0-300 markers, centre inscribed 'Decimal Chronograph Sepr. 13 1875 Registered', gilt spade hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Polished hinged, start/stop slide at 5, No.12438

**Signed:** Movement, case stamped BB

**Size:** 58mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900



18

19



19<sup>Ω</sup>

**PARKINSON & FRODSHAM, 15B ROYAL EXCHANGE, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND HALF HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** London Hallmark for 1895  
**Movement:** Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.7063  
**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, blued steel double spade hands  
**Case:** Polished hinged, mother of pearl Roman numeral chapter to front, monogram to back, No.6269  
**Signed:** Dial & movement, case stamped PW  
**Size:** 38mm

£1,500 - 2,000  
€1,700 - 2,300  
US\$1,900 - 2,600

20

**CARRINGTON & CO, 130 REGENT STREET, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** London Hallmark for 1890  
**Movement:** Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.19866  
**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel spade hands  
**Case:** Polished hinged, No.19866  
**Signed:** Dial & movement, case stamped ART  
**Size:** 49mm

£600 - 800  
€700 - 930  
US\$780 - 1,000



20

21



21

**PATEK, PHILIPPE & CIE, GENEVE. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH RETAILED BY THEO. BRINKMANN, NAPLES**

**Date:** Sold 24th September 1909  
**Movement:** Gilt Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.153207  
**Dial:** White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt Louis XV style hands  
**Case:** Polished hinged, personal engraving to cuvette, No.258683 and 153207  
**Signed:** Case & dial co-signed Theo. Brinkmann, Horloger, Naples, movement signed Patek Philippe & Cie, Geneve  
**Size:** 51mm  
**Accompaniments:** *Extract from the Archives*

£2,000 - 3,000  
€2,300 - 3,500  
US\$2,600 - 3,900

The personal engraving to the cuvette reads 'A. G. Pizzini i collegli medici 28 Aprile 1910'.

22

**AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND HALF HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** London Import mark for 1929

**Movement:** Jewelled Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance

**Dial:** Silvered, black Arabic numerals, outer minute track with 5 minute markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel double spade hands

**Case:** Polished hinged, Roman numeral chapter to front, No.95619

**Signed:** Case stamped V.W.Co and GS

**Size:** 47mm

**Accompaniments:** Two 18K gold chains and a 9K gold propelling pencil

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000

US\$910 - 1,200



22



23

23

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH**

**Model:** Prince Imperial

**Reference:** 2448

**Date:** Circa 1955

**Movement:** 17-jewel Swiss lever Rolex Observatory, tested in 8 ways, No.1000653

**Dial:** Silvered, printed black bullet hour markers, Arabic numeral 12, outer minute chapter, offset subsidiary seconds beneath 6, blued steel dagger hands

**Case:** Polished round, snap on back, No.1005421

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 42mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$650 - 910

24

**CARTIER. AN EXTREMELY THIN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** French Hallmarks, Circa 1914

**Movement:** 20-jewel manual wind, 8 adjustments

**Dial:** Guilloché engraved silvered, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, hands lacking

**Case:** Polished extremely thin hinged, monogram to back, crown and wings crest to front, personal engraving to inner case front, No.6229, 2762, 6214

**Size:** 49mm width, 4mm thick

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900



24



25

25

**HEUER. A PAIR OF STAINLESS STEEL KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE SPLIT SECOND CHRONOGRAPH POCKET WATCHES AND A FURTHER STOPWATCH (3)**

**Model:** Ski Club

**Date:** Circa 1965

**Movement:** All Swiss levers, numbered 24423, 25131 and 72499

**Dial:** All with white dials, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute tracks, subsidiary dials at 6 and 12 for 12 hour and 60 minute recording, blued steel hands, centre split second chronograph hands

**Case:** All polished round, hinged backs, two with stop buttons at 11, numbered 24547, 25303 and 66491

**Signed:** All dials and movements

**Size:** All 51mm

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,500 - 4,600

US\$3,900 - 5,200

26

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE MILITARY POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1940

**Movement:** Nickel finish 15-jewel Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.230

**Dial:** Black, luminous filled gilt Arabic numerals, gilt outer minute track with five minute markers, polished hands with luminous inserts, subsidiary seconds at 6, No.A.9452

**Case:** Polished round, screw down back, back engraved 'A.9452 G.S.M.K.II ↑'

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 50mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$650 - 910



26

27

**HAMILTON. A STAINLESS STEEL MILITARY ISSUE KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE NAVIGATION MASTER WATCH ISSUED TO THE AIR FORCE**

**Date:** Circa 1942

**Movement:** Nickel finish jewelled Cal.3C1691 Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, adjusted to 6 positions and temperature, No.3992B

**Dial:** White, Broad Arrow, black Arabic numerals and outer minute divisions with Arabic numeral 5 minute markers, black inner minute track, blued steel spade hands, centre seconds, numbered 1126

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, screw down back engraved 'MFR'S PART No.3992B ↑ Serial No.1126-1942 A.M.6B/60', No.571157

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 52mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$650 - 910



27



28

**TOMAS FRIDL, SALZBURG. A LARGE SILVER QUARTER STRIKING CLOCK COACH WATCH WITH ALARM**

**Date:** Circa 1750

**Movement:** Gilt full plate fusee verge, masked, winged and engraved balance cock, undersprung flat brass 3-arm balance, three hammers striking on a bell, separate alarm train with single hammer, baluster pillars

**Dial:** Silver champlevé, black infilled Roman numerals, alarm indicators, blued steel hands

**Case:** Pierced and engraved inner with decoration of flora and fauna, leather covered silver outer, bell secured by 1 screw

**Signed:** Movement  
**Size:** 110mm (outer)

£6,000 - 8,000

€7,000 - 9,300

US\$7,800 - 10,000

**Provenance**

Count Villagonzalo

Thence by direct descent.

Private collection, Spain.





29<sup>Y</sup>

**MUDGE AND DUTTON WITH ENAMEL BY MOSER. A FINE GOLD QUARTER REPEATING CYLINDER PAIR CASE POCKET WATCH WITH LATER SHAGREEN AND GLASS DISPLAY CASE BY JOHN PAUL COOPER**

**Date:** Circa 1770

**Movement:** Full plate gilt fusee, plain polished steel balance, cylinder escapement, pierced and engraved balance cock with winged mask, diamond endstone, silver regulator, baluster pillars, two polished hammers repeating on single bell, signed movement cover

**Dial:** White enamel, Roman numerals with outer Arabic minutes, fine gold beetle and poker hands

**Case:** Inner gold engraved and pierced case with grimacing mask, stamped ITP under bell, plunge repeat through pendant, gold outer case with fine grisaille enamel central panel depicting Venus holding a scythe to Cupids wings, outer borders with transparent blue Guilloché enamel highlighted with gold scrolls and white enamel 'pearls', similarly decorated front bezel, pulse piece at 5, 7 knuckle scalloped hinge

**Signed:** Movement and outer cover signed Tho Mudge W Dutton London, inner case stamped ITP, enamel signed Moser

**Size:** 55mm

**Accompaniments:** A fine architectural display case with shagreen covered corner pillars and pitched top, glass front and sides and mirrored back, with plaque of maker John Paul Cooper, circa 1900

£7,000 - 9,000

€8,100 - 10,000

US\$9,100 - 12,000

The current lot represents an amazing collaboration of masters who not only excelled at their craft but are also lauded throughout history for their contributions to the study of horology and the arts.

Executed by George Michael Moser (1706-1783) the case depicts Venus holding a scythe to Cupids wings. This is an unusual representation of the subject as typically we see Chronos, god of Time, immobilising Cupid in such a way rather than Venus. Representing the allegory of time over infatuation this portrayal is an excellent example of why Moser has long been considered one of the best enamellers as well as gold chasers of his time.

Raised in Switzerland, Moser emigrated to London at the age of 22 picking up a diverse resumé in the process that saw him work as a coppersmith and furniture maker before settling as a goldsmith. His versatile artistic accomplishments led him on to become Drawing Master to the Prince of Wales, the future King George III as well as a Founder Member of the Royal Academy. Widely respected, his other notable achievements included being an original member of the St Martins Lane Academy founded by Hogarth as well as going on to foster the talents of future artists such as William Blake. At his funeral, his friend and first President of the RA, Joshua Reynolds spoke with great praise of his teachings which he credited with the creation of many of the next generation of Artists. Seldom found on watch cases, his enamel work is of the highest quality and there are very few examples in existence today.





The exclusive nature of this watch is further enhanced by the movement produced by Thomas Mudge (1715-1794) and William Dutton (1720-1794). Both watchmakers were apprenticed to George Graham (1673-1751) and the reputation that still stands for Graham transcended to his proteges as well. Famous for inventing the lever escapement, in this example Mudge along with Dutton focused on Grahams achievement of the cylinder escapement. By adding the complication of quarter repeating, the refined execution of the movement made it worthy of the extravagant and fine case it is housed in.

Included with the lot is a finely executed architectural display case with shagreen covered pillars and pitched top created by the 19th century architect and designer John Paul Cooper (1869-1933). A prominent member and believer in the Arts and Crafts movement after William Morris, he went on to become the Head of the Metalwork Department at the Birmingham School of Art. His philosophy was that you should be able to make the pieces that you designed so this display was likely to have been physically made by Cooper himself. It is interesting to note that the family held this watch in such high regard that they had a well-known and famous artisan create the Display case.





30

30<sup>Y</sup>

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND OCTAGONAL WRISTWATCH RETAILED BY CARGILLS LTD, CEYLON**

**Model:** Oyster  
**Reference:** 2136  
**Date:** Circa 1938  
**Movement:** 16-jewel manual wind, timed to 6 positions and for all climates  
**Dial:** Silvered, luminous Arabic numeral hour markers, black outer minute track with 5 minute markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel pierced hands  
**Case:** Polished octagonal, screw down back and crown, fixed wire lugs, No.64935  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Black lizard leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Steel buckle  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 32mm

£500 - 700  
 €580 - 810  
 US\$650 - 910

31<sup>Y</sup>

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND REVERSIBLE RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Reverso  
**Date:** Circa 1938  
**Movement:** Jewelled manual wind, No.102823  
**Dial:** Silvered, applied gilt Arabic numeral hour markers, black inner minute track with Arabic 5 minute markers, blued steel sword hands, centre seconds  
**Case:** Brushed and polished rectangular, snap on back, reeded ends, No.25280  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown crocodile leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Steel buckle  
**Signed:** Dial & movement  
**Size:** 23mm x 33mm

£1,200 - 1,800  
 €1,400 - 2,100  
 US\$1,600 - 2,300



31

32<sup>Y</sup>

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH OBSERVATORY DIAL**

**Model:** Observatory  
**Date:** Circa 1940  
**Movement:** 17-jewel manual wind, patented superbalance, adjusted to 6 positions  
**Dial:** Two-tone silvered, luminous filled Arabic numerals, black outer minute track and 24 hour graduation with red Arabic numeral markers, blued steel hands with luminous inserts, red centre seconds  
**Case:** Polished round, snap on back with personal inscription, No.280115  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Black lizard leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle  
**Signed:** Dial & movement, case signed Keystone  
**Size:** 31mm

£700 - 900  
 €810 - 1,000  
 US\$910 - 1,200



32

33

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CUSHION FORM WRISTWATCH WITH CALIFORNIA DIAL**

**Model:** Oyster 'Army'

**Reference:** 3139

**Date:** Circa 1940

**Movement:** 17-jewel manual wind, patented superbalance, adjusted to 2 positions

**Dial:** Silvered, Arabic and Roman numeral California style hour markers, black outer minute track, blued steel pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Polished cushion form, screw down back and Oyster crown, No.260018

**Strap/Bracelet:** Khaki green NATO

**Buckle/Clasp:** Steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 30mm

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

US\$780 - 1,000



33



34

34

**OMEGA. AN UNUSUAL STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH WATER RESISTANT SLIDING CASE**

**Model:** Marine

**Date:** Circa 1935

**Movement:** 15-jewel Cal.194T2 manual wind, No.8734937

**Dial:** Silvered, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, black dagger hands

**Case:** Polished rectangular, snap on back, winding crown at 6, clipped within 3-part case with reeded ends and hooded lugs, No.9392507

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 23mm x 33mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900

The Omega 'Marine' watch was first produced in 1932 having had patents granted in 1930. The model represents an early attempt to better protect the movement and to resolve the problems associated with dust and moisture.

35

**ROLEX. A MID-SIZE STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Oyster Speedking Precision

**Reference:** 6430

**Date:** Circa 1966

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.1215 manual wind

**Dial:** Silvered, applied gilt Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions with luminous dot 5 minute markers, gilt leaf hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, inside back engraved II.66, No.906\*\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Steel Rolex buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 30mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$650 - 910



35



36

36

**ROLEX. A SILVER MANUAL WIND TRENCH STYLE FULL HUNTER WRISTWATCH WITH UNUSUAL SILVER ROLEX CROWN GUARD**

**Date:** London Import mark for 1915

**Movement:** 15-jewel manual wind

**Dial:** White enamel, black outlined Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel Mercedes style hands with luminous inserts

**Case:** Polished round, hinged snap on back, hinged cover to front, fixed wire lugs

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown leather with Rolex signed silver crown guard

**Buckle/Clasp:** Stainless steel buckle

**Signed:** Case & movement

**Size:** 34mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$650 - 910

37

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Oyster Scientific

**Reference:** 2765

**Date:** Circa 1940

**Movement:** 18-jewel manual wind, timed to 6 positions

**Dial:** Two-tone silvered, black baton and Arabic numeral hour markers, outer minute and 1/5th second divisions, black leaf hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, No.90751

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 31mm

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600

See Online Catalogue for Footnote



37

38

**ROLEX. A 9K GOLD MANUAL WIND CUSHION FORM WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Oyster

**Reference:** 2081

**Date:** Glasgow Import mark for 1936

**Movement:** 15-jewel manual wind

**Dial:** Silvered, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel dagger hands

**Case:** Polished cushion form, screw down back, wire lugs, No.37668

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Gold plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 32mm

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000

US\$910 - 1,200



38

39

**ROLEX. A 9K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND TRENCH STYLE WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 8530

**Date:** London Import mark for 1921

**Movement:** 15-jewel manual wind

**Dial:** White enamel, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with 5 minute markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel cubist style hands

**Case:** Polished round, hinged back, stirrup lugs

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Gold plated buckle

**Signed:** Case & movement, case also stamped W&D

**Size:** 29mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$650 - 910



39

40

**OMEGA. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1931

**Movement:** Jewelled Cal.23.7S.T2 manual wind, No.7317145

**Dial:** Silvered, black Arabic numerals, black inner minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel Breguet style hands

**Case:** Polished curved rectangular, snap on back, engraved sides, fixed wire lugs, No.6562667

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Gold plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 25mm x 33mm

**Accompaniments:** Omega box

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

US\$780 - 1,000



40

41

**ROLEX. AN EARLY STEEL MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 2996

**Date:** Circa 1935

**Movement:** 15-jewel manual wind

**Dial:** Silvered, gilt Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt baton hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished rectangular, snap on back, soldered lugs, No.33638

**Strap/Bracelet:** Tan brown leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 25mm x 33mm

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000

US\$910 - 1,200



41



42

42<sup>Y</sup>

**UNIVERSAL GENÈVE. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH ISSUED TO THE BRAZILIAN AIR FORCE**

**Model:** Compax  
**Reference:** 12299  
**Date:** Circa 1950

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.481 manual wind, column wheel chronograph

**Dial:** Silvered, applied gilt dart hour markers, Arabic numeral 12, black outer 1/5th second, kilometre and tachymetre markers, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, gilt leaf hands, blued steel centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Polished round, snap on back inscribed 'F.A.B.' for the Brazilian Air Force, inner metal cap, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.1624135

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Gold plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 34mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

US\$2,600 - 3,900

See Online Catalogue for Footnote

43<sup>Y</sup>

**OMEGA. A RARE 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE**

**Model:** Cosmic  
**Reference:** 3944

**Date:** Produced 24th February 1954

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.381 manual wind, No.12878669

**Dial:** Black, gilt dart hour markers, outer minute and calendar markers, day and month apertures below 12, moon phase and subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt dagger hands, blue calendar hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished cushion form, snap on back, quick set buttons at 2, 4 and 8, stepped triangular lugs, No.11116899

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Omega crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 33mm

**Accompaniments:** Omega box, Extract of the Archives

£5,000 - 7,000

€5,800 - 8,100

US\$6,500 - 9,100

See Online Catalogue for Footnote



43

44<sup>Y</sup>

**ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Oyster Perpetual  
**Reference:** 6084

**Date:** Circa 1950

**Movement:** Jewelled automatic, No.F14085, 21871

**Dial:** Silvered, applied gilt dart hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions with luminous dot 5 minute markers, gilt dagger hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Polished tonneau form, screw down back

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Gold plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 34mm

£1,400 - 1,800

€1,600 - 2,100

US\$1,800 - 2,300



44

45<sup>Y</sup>

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1940

**Movement:** Jewelled Cal.57 manual wind, No.107805

**Dial:** Two-tone silvered, applied gilt dart hour markers, black Arabic numeral 12, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt lance hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished rectangular, snap on back, stirrup lugs, No.A 59318

**Strap/Bracelet:** Tan brown crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed plated buckle

**Signed:** Case stamped LC, dial & movement signed

**Size:** 20mm x 26mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$650 - 910



45

46<sup>Y</sup>

**PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH WITH HOODED LUGS**

**Model:** Top Hat

**Reference:** 1450

**Date:** Circa 1942

**Movement:** 18-jewel Cal.9-90 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, No.837693

**Dial:** Brushed silvered, applied gilt baton and dot hour markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt pointed baton hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished curved rectangular, snap on back with personal inscription, hooded lugs, No.637307

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Gold plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 25mm x 37mm

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,500 - 4,600

US\$3,900 - 5,200



46

One of the most iconic rectangular designs, the reference 1450 became known as the "Top Hat" model, and was produced from the 1940's through the 1960's in yellow, white, and pink gold, as well as in platinum.

47

**PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH WITH HOODED LUGS**

**Reference:** 580

**Date:** Sold 17th October 1938

**Movement:** 18-jewel Cal.9-90 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, No.832698

**Dial:** Black signed Eberhard, Milan, applied alternating gilt Arabic numerals and dot hour markers, outer minute track with 5 minute markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt sword hands (one AF)

**Case:** Brushed and polished rectangular, snap on back, hooded lugs, No.617675

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Gold plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 21mm x 28mm

**Accompaniments:** *Extract from the Archives*

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,500 - 4,600

US\$3,900 - 5,200



47



48

48

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL BUMPER AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Seamaster

**Reference:** 2494-4 2657 SC

**Date:** Circa 1951

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.354 pink gilt bumper automatic, No.13418790

**Dial:** Silvered, salmon pink chapter ring with applied polished faceted dart hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, pierced polished lance hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Polished round, screw down back, polished bezel

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 36mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$650 - 910

49<sup>Y</sup>

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC BUBBLE BACK WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Oyster Perpetual

**Reference:** 5011

**Date:** Circa 1948

**Movement:** Jewelled automatic, No.N84\*\*\*

**Dial:** Two-tone salmon pink, luminous filled baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, black outer minute track, gilt leaf hands, blued steel centre seconds

**Case:** Polished tonneau form, screw down bubble back, fixed engraved gold bezel, No.647\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Gold plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 32mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

US\$1,600 - 2,300



49

50<sup>Y</sup>

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BUBBLE BACK WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Oyster Perpetual

**Reference:** 3725

**Date:** Circa 1940

**Movement:** Jewelled automatic, No.N2622

**Dial:** Silvered, black Arabic numeral quarters, black outer minute track with 5 minute markers, gilt dagger hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Polished rose gold tonneau bubble back form, screw down steel back and gilt crown

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown lizard leather (AF)

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 32mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

US\$1,600 - 2,300



50



51

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Oyster Precision

**Reference:** 6022

**Date:** Circa 1953

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.710 manual wind, patented superbalance, adjusted to 2 positions, No.336\*\*

**Dial:** Silvered, applied polished dart hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions with applied luminous dot 5 minute markers, polished leaf hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Polished tonneau form, screw down back, No.891\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 34mm

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

US\$780 - 1,000



51

52<sup>Y</sup>

**UNIVERSAL GENEVE. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND TRIPLE CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE**

**Model:** Tri-Compax

**Reference:** 22279

**Date:** Circa 1950

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.481 manual wind

**Dial:** Silvered, luminous Arabic numeral hour markers, black outer 1/5th second and tachymetre scales, subsidiary dials at 3, 6, 9 and 12 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, calendar and moon phase, day and month apertures at 2 and 10, pierced blued steel leaf hands, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, snap on back, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.1067237

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black lizard leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Associated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 34mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

US\$1,600 - 2,300



52

53<sup>Y</sup>

**LECOULTRE. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND ALARM WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Memovox

**Date:** Circa 1956

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.814 manual wind, No.1217174

**Dial:** Two-tone grey/silvered, applied alternating Arabic numeral and dart hour markers, black inner minute divisions with luminous dot 5 minute markers, central rotating alarm disk with luminous tipped arrow, polished dagger hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Polished round, snap on back with screw down ring, crowns at 2 and 4 for hand setting and alarm, No.705264

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Associated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 34mm

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



53



54

54<sup>Y</sup>

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Oyster  
**Reference:** 5082  
**Date:** Circa 1952  
**Movement:** 15-jewel Cal.710 manual wind, No.99472  
**Dial:** Silvered, applied coppered hour markers, Arabic numeral 6 and 12, black outer 1/5th second divisions, gilt leaf hands, blued steel centre seconds  
**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and Oyster crown, No.814466  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Maroon lizard leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Steel buckle  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 34mm

£600 - 800  
 €700 - 930  
 US\$780 - 1,000

55

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL BUMPER AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH WITH ELONGATED LUGS**

**Model:** Seamaster  
**Reference:** C2576-8  
**Date:** Circa 1954  
**Movement:** 17-jewel pink gilt Cal.344 bumper automatic, No.14113289  
**Dial:** Silvered, applied polished dart hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, subsidiary seconds at 6, polished lance hands with luminous inserts  
**Case:** Brushed and polished round, screw down back, elongated lugs  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Steel buckle  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 34mm

£500 - 700  
 €580 - 810  
 US\$650 - 910



55

56

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 2463  
**Date:** Circa 1958  
**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.320 manual wind, No.16120712  
**Dial:** Brushed silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, outer tachymetre scale, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for 30 minute recording and seconds, gilt leaf hands, centre chronograph hand  
**Case:** Brushed and polished round, snap on back, twin chronograph buttons  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 35mm

£800 - 1,200  
 €930 - 1,400  
 US\$1,000 - 1,600



56

57

**LONGINES. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 125

**Date:** Circa 1950

**Movement:** Jewelled Cal.13ZN manual wind, column wheel chronograph, No.6960881

**Dial:** Brushed silvered, black Arabic numerals, outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic numeral 5 minute markers, blue outer 60-1000 scale, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for 12 hour recording and seconds, blued steel pointed baton hands, gilt centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Polished round, snap on back, crown flanked by twin buttons

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Gold plated buckle

**Signed:** Dial & movement

**Size:** 35mm

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



57



58

58<sup>Y</sup>

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. AN 18K GOLD BUMPER AUTOMATIC CALENDAR ALARM WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Memovox

**Date:** Circa 1961

**Movement:** Jewelled Cal.K825 bumper automatic, No.1484045

**Dial:** Black, applied gilt baton hour markers, inner minute markers, champagne central alarm disc with arrow, date aperture at 3, gilt lance hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Polished round, snap on back with screw down ring, crowns at 2 and 4 for hand setting and alarm, No.A 803635

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black lizard leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Associated plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 37mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900

59<sup>Y</sup>

**ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BUBBLE BACK WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Oyster Perpetual Chronomètre 'Ovettone'

**Reference:** 4467

**Date:** Circa 1946

**Movement:** Jewelled automatic, No.G60336

**Dial:** Silvered, applied gilt faceted dart hour markers, baton quarters, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic numeral five minute markers, date aperture at 3, gilt dagger hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Polished tonneau form, screw down bubble back and Oyster crown, milled bezel, No.518776

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown Rolex crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 35mm

**Accompaniments:** Service receipt dated May 2011

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

US\$2,600 - 3,900



59

60



60<sup>Y</sup>

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Oyster Perpetual

**Reference:** 6580/6581

**Date:** Circa 1956

**Movement:** 25-jewel Cal.1030 automatic, adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, No.610175

**Dial:** Silvered honeycomb, applied polished dart hour markers with luminous tips, black outer 1/2 second divisions, polished dagger hands with luminous inserts, blued steel centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, engraved bezel, inside back date coded I.56, No.181630

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 35mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

US\$1,600 - 2,300

61

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Oyster Perpetual Precision

**Reference:** 6098

**Date:** Circa 1940

**Movement:** Jewelled automatic, No.76361

**Dial:** Silvered, luminous Arabic numeral hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, blued steel sword hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, No.912640

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brushed 78360 Oyster link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 36mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$650 - 910

61



62<sup>Y</sup>

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND ALARM WRISTWATCH WITH HOODED LUGS**

**Model:** Memovox

**Date:** Circa 1949

**Movement:** Jewelled Cal.489 manual wind, No.678106

**Dial:** Two-tone silvered, applied alternating gilt Arabic numerals and dart hour markers, black outer minute divisions, central rotating alarm disk with blue arrow, gilt dagger hands, blued steel centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, movement accessed through the glass, hooded lugs, crowns at 2 and 4, No.518792

**Strap/Bracelet:** Blue crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Steel buckle

**Signed:** Dial & movement, case signed LeCoultre Co.

**Size:** 35mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900

62



63

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Ranchero

**Reference:** 2990 1

**Date:** Circa 1958

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.267 manual wind, No.16363637

**Dial:** Silvered, dart hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, minute markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, polished arrow hands

**Case:** Polished tonneau form, snap on back

**Strap/Bracelet:** Tan brown leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 36mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$1,900 - 2,600

Inspired by earlier Omegas, the Ranchero was introduced in 1958 as the 'little brother' of the Railmaster. In production for just 2 years, the watch encountered resistance in Spanish-speaking countries who were dissuaded by a name that means 'rancher'. The name later experienced a short revival in Belgium in 1976 as it was felt that the Ranchero's attractive dial, desirable Omega characteristics and entry level model would stimulate interest in Seamasters.



63



64

64

**BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL AND CHROME PLATED MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Cadette

**Date:** Circa 1950

**Movement:** Jewelled manual wind

**Dial:** Black, salmon pink Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions and outer tachymetre scale, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and 30 minute recording, gilt lance hands, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Polished round, stainless steel snap on back, crown flanked by twin rectangular buttons, No.4275 2148

**Strap/Bracelet:** Associated steel

**Buckle/Clasp:** Associated steel folding clasp

**Signed:** Dial

**Size:** 37mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900

65<sup>Y</sup>

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 2451

**Date:** Circa 1946

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.27CHRO C12 manual wind, column wheel chronograph, No.10828699

**Dial:** Silvered, alternating luminous filled Arabic numerals and dot hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic numeral 5 minute markers, outer tachymetre scale, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, polished dagger hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Polished round, screw down back, twin chronograph pushers

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Omega crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 35mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900



65

66



66

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Oyster Royal

**Reference:** 6244

**Date:** Circa 1952

**Movement:** 15-jewel Cal.710 manual wind, No.823\*\*

**Dial:** Silvered textured, applied polished pointed baton hour markers, black outer minute track with applied luminous dot 5 minute markers, polished leaf hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Polished tonneau form, screw down back, No.835\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 32mm

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000

US\$910 - 1,200

67<sup>Y</sup>

**LONGINES. A 9K GOLD MANUAL WIND MILITARY ISSUE WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 53276

**Date:** Birmingham Hallmark for 1946

**Movement:** 16-jewel Cal.1268N manual wind

**Dial:** Silvered, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with luminous dot 5 minute markers, inner red 24 hour markers, blued steel pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Polished round, snap on back with personal inscription, No.13322

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Gold plated buckle

**Signed:** Dial & movement, case stamped A.L.D.

**Size:** 33mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$650 - 910



67



68

68

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Oyster Royal

**Reference:** 6246

**Date:** Circa 1957

**Movement:** 15-jewel Cal.710 manual wind, No.50\*\*\*

**Dial:** Silvered, applied gilt Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions with luminous dot 5 minute markers, gilt leaf hands with luminous inserts, blued steel centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, inside back engraved I57, No.234\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 32mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$650 - 910

69

**VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WATCH WITH GAY FRERES BRACELET**

**Date:** Circa 1942

**Movement:** Jewelled Cal.458 manual wind, No.442545

**Dial:** Pale champagne, applied gilt bullet hour markers, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt pointed baton hands

**Case:** Polished round, snap on back, teardrop lugs, No.289848

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted 18K gold Gay Freres brick link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Folding clasp stamped GF for Gay Freres

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 31mm

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,900 - 4,100

US\$3,200 - 4,500



69

70

**LINGINES. A GOLD PLATED MANUAL WIND 'LINDBERGH HOUR ANGLE' WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Lindbergh-Hour-Angle

**Date:** Circa 1938

**Movement:** 15-jewel Cal.10L manual wind, No.5933962

**Dial:** Silvered, black Roman numerals and outer minute track calibrated for 180° Earth's rotation, central rotating 60 second disc calibrated for 15° Earth's rotation, blued steel dagger hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Polished, snap on back engraved 'Invented by Col. Chas. A. Lindbergh' and with further personal engraving, additional crown at 2 for rotating central disk, bi-directional bezel calibrated for 1 hour = 15° Earth's rotation, No.9066980

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Gold plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 33mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$650 - 910



70

See Online Catalogue for Footnote

71<sup>Y</sup>

**PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Calatrava

**Reference:** 2557

**Date:** Circa 1960

**Movement:** 18-jewel Cal.10-200 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, No.750443

**Dial:** Pale champagne, applied gilt bullet hour markers, Arabic numeral 12, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt pointed baton hands

**Case:** Polished round, snap on back, No.2613608

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 32mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

US\$2,600 - 3,900



71



72

72

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND COCKTAIL BRACELET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1966

**Movement:** Jewelled manual wind, No.1846755

**Dial:** Sunburst silvered, silvered baton hour markers, applied quarters, polished pointed baton hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, snap on back, diamond set bezel

**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral diamond set woven link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Folding clasp

**Signed:** Dial & movement

**Size:** 16mm

**Accompaniments:** *Jaeger-LeCoultre box*

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$650 - 910

73

**A LADY'S PLATINUM AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND COCKTAIL WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1935

**Movement:** Jewelled manual wind

**Dial:** Silvered, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel sword hands

**Case:** Rectangular with canted corners, hinged back, bezel set with single and baguette-cut diamonds, No.1349

**Strap/Bracelet:** 9K white gold mesh link with elaborate shoulders

**Buckle/Clasp:** Folding clasp

**Size:** 13mm x 19mm

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000

US\$910 - 1,200



73



74

74

**ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND COCKTAIL WATCH**

**Date:** Glasgow Import mark for 1928

**Movement:** 15-jewel manual wind, timed to 6 positions

**Dial:** Guilloché engraved silvered, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel hands

**Case:** Polished rectangular, hinged snap on back, diamond set bezel, foliate engraved band, diamond set open work square form lugs, No.49607

**Strap/Bracelet:** 9K white gold mesh link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Locking clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 15mm x 23mm

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,600 - 7,000

US\$5,200 - 7,800



75

**UNIVERSAL GENÈVE. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH**

**Reference:** 160567

**Date:** Circa 1943

**Movement:** Jewelled Cal.244 manual wind

**Dial:** Champagne, alternating dot and baton hour markers, baton hands

**Case:** Polished round, snap on back, No.1049825

**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral curb link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 17mm

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



75



76

76

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1942

**Movement:** Jewelled Cal.K818/1C manual wind, No.1941869

**Dial:** Silvered, black Roman numerals, black pointed baton hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished oval, snap on back, No.1146502 A

**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral open work chain link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Locking clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 26mm

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600

77

**PATEK PHILIPPE. A LADY'S 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND COCKTAIL BRACELET WATCH**

**Date:** Sold 19th February 1945

**Movement:** 18-jewel manual wind, adjusted to 8 positions, No.940259

**Dial:** Rose, applied dot hour markers, black Arabic numeral 6 and 12, gilt pointed baton hands

**Case:** Polished round, snap on back, No.632846

**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral 18K gold oval link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 18mm

**Accompaniments:** *Extract from the Archives*

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



77



78

78<sup>Y</sup>

**PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 2573/2

**Date:** Sold 13th December 1961

**Movement:** 18-jewel Cal.23-300 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, Seal of Geneva, No.788023

**Dial:** Silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt pointed baton hands

**Case:** Polished round, snap on back, No.427694

**Strap/Bracelet:** Red Cartier crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Associated gold plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 33mm

**Accompaniments:** *Extract from the Archives*

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,900 - 4,100

US\$3,200 - 4,500

79<sup>Y</sup>

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A GOLD MANUAL WIND TRIPLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1946

**Movement:** Jewelled manual wind, No.419248

**Dial:** Two-tone silvered, applied gilt dart hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, outer black minute track and red calendar markers, apertures below 12 for day and month in French, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt lance hands, red tipped calendar hand

**Case:** Polished round, snap on back, teardrop lugs, quick set buttons at 2 and 4

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Plated associated buckle

**Signed:** Dial & movement

**Size:** 35mm

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,500 - 4,600

US\$3,900 - 5,200



79

80

**ROLEX. A 9K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Precision

**Reference:** 2169

**Date:** London Hallmark for 1956

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.1210 manual wind, No.N49164

**Dial:** Silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, gilt faceted lance hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Polished round, snap on back with personal engraving, milled bezel

**Strap/Bracelet:** Tan leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Gold plated buckle

**Signed:** Dial & movement, case stamped D.S.&S.

**Size:** 34mm

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



80

81

**OMEGA. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 2618

**Date:** Circa 1950

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.332 automatic, No.12250999

**Dial:** Guilloché engraved silvered, applied gilt bullet hour markers, black inner minute markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt lance hands

**Case:** Polished round, snap on back, faceted lugs, No.11012869

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown faux leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 37mm

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

US\$780 - 1,000



81

82

**HEUER. A GOLD PLATED MANUAL WIND CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE**

**Model:** Golden Hours

**Date:** Circa 1970

**Movement:** 17-jewel Valjoux Cal.7734 manual wind

**Dial:** Champagne, applied faceted gilt baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for 30 minute recording and seconds, moon phase at 12, date aperture at 6, blued steel hands, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Polished round, screw down exhibition back, stepped bezel, quick set button at 9, twin chronograph pushers

**Strap/Bracelet:** Tan leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Gold plated buckle

**Signed:** Dial

**Size:** 37mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900



82

83<sup>Y</sup>

**ROLEX. A 9K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Oyster Precision

**Reference:** 6427

**Date:** Circa 1958

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.1210 manual wind, No.N56\*\*\*

**Dial:** Matte black, applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt outer minute divisions, pointed gilt baton hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, fixed polished bezel, No.rubbed

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 34mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

US\$1,600 - 2,300



83



84

84

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Seamaster

**Reference:** 165.001

**Date:** Circa 1963

**Movement:** 24-jewel Cal.1 552 pink gilt automatic, No.20663454

**Dial:** Black, applied polished bullet hour markers, white minute markers with luminous 5 minute dots, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Polished round, screw down back

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brushed and polished rice grain 3010 Omega link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 34mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$650 - 910

85

**INTERNATIONAL WATCH COMPANY. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1954

**Movement:** 21-jewel Cal.8521 automatic, No.1359641

**Dial:** Brushed salmon, applied polished faceted pointed baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions with luminous dot 5 minute markers, date aperture at 3, gilt dagger hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, snap on back, No.1411093

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 35mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$650 - 910



85

86

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND MILITARY ISSUE WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Dirty Dozen

**Date:** Circa 1945

**Movement:** 15-jewel Cal.30T2 manual wind, No.10261177

**Dial:** Black, luminous filled Arabic numerals, white outer minute track with luminous dot 5 minute markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, polished sword hands with luminous inserts

**Case:** Polished round, screw down back engraved '↑ W.W.W. Y16717', No.10680916

**Strap/Bracelet:** Green NATO

**Buckle/Clasp:** Steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 35mm

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



86

87<sup>Y</sup>

**LECOULTRE. A STAINLESS STEEL BUMPER AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH ALARM**

**Model:** Memovox

**Date:** Circa 1960

**Movement:** Jewelled bumper automatic

**Dial:** Two-tone silvered, applied polished baton hour markers, black inner minute divisions with luminous 5 minute dots, central rotating alarm disk with applied arrow, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, screw down back, crowns at 2 and 4 for hand setting and alarm

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 37mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$1,900 - 2,600



87



88

88

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND MILITARY WRISTWATCH ISSUED TO THE RAF**

**Reference:** 2777-1 SC

**Date:** Circa 1953

**Movement:** 17-jewel pink gilt Cal.283 manual wind, No.13060416

**Dial:** Black, Tritium T and Broad Arrow, white Arabic numerals, white outer minute track with luminous dot 5 minute markers, polished sword hands with luminous inserts, white centre seconds

**Case:** Polished round, screw down back engraved '↑ 6645 101000 6B/542 4612/53', inner cap, fixed lugs

**Strap/Bracelet:** Green NATO

**Buckle/Clasp:** Steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 37mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900

89<sup>Y</sup>

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 2609 5B

**Date:** Circa 1947

**Movement:** 15-jewel Cal.30T2 manual wind, No.11126291

**Dial:** Two-tone silvered, gilt Arabic numerals, black outer minute markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt lance hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, snap on back

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown lizard leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Associated steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 38mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$650 - 910



89



90

90

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Datejust

**Reference:** 6125

**Date:** Circa 1965

**Movement:** 26-jewel Cal.1560 automatic, adjusted to temperature & 5 positions, No.958\*\*

**Dial:** Black, luminous tipped applied baton hour markers, white outer 1/2 second divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down Oyster back and crown, bi-directional calibrated turnograph bezel, No.120\*\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Stainless steel Jubilee link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 37mm

£1,500 - 2,500

€1,700 - 2,900

US\$1,900 - 3,200

91

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Speedmaster Professional

**Reference:** 145.022 ST71

**Date:** Circa 1971

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.321 manual wind, column wheel chronograph, No.32199818

**Dial:** Black with printed Omega logo, luminous baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, inner cap, signed crown flanked by twin pushers, black tachymetre insert to bezel, curved lugs

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brushed and polished Omega 640 link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 42mm

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,100 - 2,600

US\$2,300 - 2,800



91

92

**LONGINES. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC DIVERS WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 7042-3

**Date:** Circa 1956

**Movement:** 19-jewel Cal.19 ASD automatic, No.10364965

**Dial:** Black, gilt baton hour markers and minute divisions, Arabic numeral quarters, revolving inner bezel calibrated for 60 units, polished hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished compressor style, screw down back with emblem of a diver holding a harpoon, second crown at 2 for inner revolving bezel, No.489

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 42mm

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



92

See Online Catalogue for Footnote

93

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MILITARY STYLE AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Seamaster 300  
**Reference:** 14755-62 SC  
**Date:** Circa 1963

**Movement:** 24-jewel Cal.552 pink gilt automatic, No.20308265  
**Dial:** Black, luminous baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, white outer minute divisions, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, white centre seconds  
**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, polished bi-directional bezel (black calibrated insert missing)  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Dark blue leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Steel buckle  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 39mm

£2,000 - 3,000  
€2,300 - 3,500  
US\$2,600 - 3,900



93

94

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Submariner  
**Reference:** 1680  
**Date:** Circa 1968

**Movement:** 26-jewel Cal.1570 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.D69\*\*\*\*  
**Dial:** Later black, luminous dot hour markers, baton quarters, white outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, gilt Mercedes hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds  
**Case:** Brushed and polished round, screw down back, uni-directional calibrated bezel, No.243\*\*\*\*  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Steel buckle  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 39mm

£3,000 - 4,000  
€3,500 - 4,600  
US\$3,900 - 5,200



94

95<sup>Y</sup>

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH ALARM**

**Model:** Memovox  
**Reference:** E872  
**Date:** Circa 1970

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.916 automatic, No.2093010  
**Dial:** Two-tone silvered, applied polished baton hour markers with black accents, black inner minute divisions with luminous 5 minute markers, central rotating alarm disk, date aperture at 6, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds  
**Case:** Brushed and polished 'TV' form, screw down back, signed crowns at 2 and 4, No.1272809  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Burgundy crocodile leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle  
**Signed:** Dial signed Jaeger-LeCoultre, case & movement signed LeCoultre Co.  
**Size:** 38mm

£800 - 1,200  
€930 - 1,400  
US\$1,000 - 1,600



95

96



96

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND MILITARY STYLE WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Seamaster 30

**Reference:** 14390-9-SC

**Date:** Circa 1963

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.286 manual wind, No.20468276

**Dial:** Black, alternating luminous filled Arabic numerals and baton hour markers, white outer minute track, pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, screw down back

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 35mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$650 - 910

97

**HANHART. A NICKEL PLATED MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH MILITARY WRISTWATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1960

**Movement:** 17-jewel manual wind, signed Made in Germany

**Dial:** Matte black, luminous painted Arabic numerals, outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials for constant seconds and 30 minute recording at 3 and 9, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts

**Case:** Polished round, screw down back with Chronoswiss sticker, twin round chronograph pushers, oversized crown

**Strap/Bracelet:** Green calf skin

**Buckle/Clasp:** Associated buckle

**Signed:** Dial

**Size:** 38mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900

For this actual watch, please see p.113 of Chronograph Wristwatches: To Stop Time by Gerd-R. Lang and Reinhard Meis.

97



98

**BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 1353

**Date:** Circa 1950

**Movement:** 15-jewel Landeron Cal.520 manual wind

**Dial:** Black, silvered dot hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, subsidiary seconds at 6, polished dagger hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, snap on back, No.827531

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 38mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$650 - 910

98





99

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND MILITARY ISSUE WATCH**

**Model:** 'Dirty Dozen'

**Date:** Circa 1940

**Movement:** 15-jewel Cal.30T2 manual wind, No.9187368

**Dial:** Black, cream Arabic numerals, outer minute track with luminous 5 minute markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, silvered sword hands with luminous inserts

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, screw down back, back engraved W.W.W. ↑ Y11809 10676008, fixed bars

**Strap/Bracelet:** Associated expandable

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 35mm

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



99



100

100<sup>Y</sup>

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR ALARM WRISTWATCH WITH WORLD CITIES**

**Model:** Memodate Speed Beat

**Reference:** E873

**Date:** Circa 1970

**Movement:** Jewelled automatic

**Dial:** Two-tone silvered, applied polished faceted block hour markers, inner minute track with luminous 5 minute markers, central alarm disc with world cities, date aperture at 3, polished faceted tapering baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished 'helmet' form, screw down back, crowns at 2 and 4 for alarm and winding, No.1276572

**Strap/Bracelet:** Green crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 39mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900

101

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Seamaster 600

**Reference:** 135.011

**Date:** Circa 1970

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.601 manual wind, adjusted to 2 positions, No.29886627

**Dial:** Forest green, white Arabic numerals, white outer minute track with luminous dot and baton 5 minute markers, polished lance hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, screw down back

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 34mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$650 - 910



101

102



102

**CWC. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND MILITARY CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH ISSUED TO THE ROYAL NAVY**

**Date:** Circa 1970

**Movement:** 17-jewel Valjoux Cal.7733 manual wind

**Dial:** Black, Tritium T, white Arabic numeral hour markers, luminous 6 and 12, white outer minute divisions, 30 minute recording at 3, subsidiary seconds at 9, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Polished asymmetric, screw down back engraved ' ↑ 0552/924-3306 400/70', crown flanked by twin pushers, No.1352168

**Strap/Bracelet:** Red striped blue NATO

**Buckle/Clasp:** Steel buckle

**Signed:** Dial & movement

**Size:** 39mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$650 - 910

103

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH WITH MAXI DIAL**

**Model:** Submariner

**Reference:** 5513

**Date:** Circa 1979

**Movement:** 26-jewel Cal.1520 automatic

**Dial:** Mark III maxi black dial, luminous dot hour markers, baton quarters, white outer minute divisions, polished Mercedes hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and shouldered crown, bi-directional ratcheted calibrated bezel, No.622\*\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brushed 93150 Oyster link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp, stamped S6

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 39mm

£7,000 - 9,000

€8,100 - 10,000

US\$9,100 - 12,000

See Online Catalogue for Footnote



103

104

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Speedmaster Professional Mark II

**Reference:** 145.014

**Date:** Circa 1975

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.861 manual wind, No.31616137

**Dial:** Black, luminous baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, raised outer tachymetre scale, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, white centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, crown flanked by twin buttons

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brushed and polished Omega link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 42mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900

104



105

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC MILITARY STYLE WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Seamaster 600

**Reference:** 2495 28

**Date:** Circa 1965

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.601 manual wind, adjusted to 2 positions, No.27810835

**Dial:** Black, luminous dart hour markers, white Arabic numeral quarters, white minute divisions, polished hands with white inserts, white centre seconds

**Case:** Polished round, screw down back

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Associated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 35mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$650 - 910



105

106

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND SINGLE BUTTON CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Chronostop

**Reference:** 146.009 / 146.010

**Date:** Circa 1970

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.920 manual wind, No.28848392

**Dial:** Slate grey, applied polished baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, pointed white baton hands with luminous inserts, red centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, winding crown at 4, chronograph button at 2

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black calf skin

**Buckle/Clasp:** Associated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 35mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$650 - 910



106

107<sup>Y</sup>

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A STAINLESS STEEL BUMPER AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH ALARM**

**Model:** Memovox

**Date:** Circa 1960

**Movement:** Jewelled bumper automatic

**Dial:** Two-tone silvered, applied polished baton hour markers with black accents, black inner minute divisions with luminous 5 minute markers, central rotating alarm disk with applied arrow, polished baton hands with luminous and black accents, centre seconds

**Case:** Polished round, screw down back, crowns at 2 and 4 for hand setting and alarm, No.1103414

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 37mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

US\$1,600 - 2,300



107



108

108

**HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Carrera  
**Reference:** 3647  
**Date:** Circa 1970

**Movement:** 17-jewel Valjoux manual wind, column wheel chronograph, signed Ed Heuer & Co SA on the bridge  
**Dial:** Silvered, applied baton hour markers, raised outer 1/5th second divisions, sunken subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and 45 minute recording, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, black centre chronograph hand  
**Case:** Polished round, screw down back, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.61915  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Associated steel folding clasp  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 35mm

£1,000 - 1,500  
 €1,200 - 1,700  
 US\$1,300 - 1,900

109

**ZENITH. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Defy  
**Reference:** 01.1070.290  
**Date:** Circa 1972

**Movement:** 23-jewel Cal.2562PC automatic  
**Dial:** Blue, faceted sunken luminous baton hour markers to silvered surround, black minute markers, date aperture between 4 and 5, polished pointed lance hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds  
**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, crown at 4, No.50.012-2  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Brushed Gay Freres open link  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 37mm

£600 - 800  
 €700 - 930  
 US\$780 - 1,000

The calibre 2562 PC was produced for a very short period of just 3 years from 1972 to 1975.



109

110<sup>Y</sup>

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND ALARM WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Memovox  
**Date:** Circa 1963

**Movement:** Jewelled Cal.814 manual wind, No.1573496  
**Dial:** Two-tone silvered, applied polished dart hour markers, black outer minute divisions with luminous dot 5 minute markers, central rotating alarm disk with black arrow, polished lance hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds  
**Case:** Polished round, snap on back with screw down ring, crowns at 2 and 4 for hand setting and alarm, No.E856  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown alligator leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Associated buckle  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 35mm

£1,000 - 1,500  
 €1,200 - 1,700  
 US\$1,300 - 1,900



110

111

**HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Carrera

**Date:** Circa 1970

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.12 automatic

**Dial:** Gradient blue, applied luminous tipped baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, raised outer tachymetre, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 6, orange pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, winding crown at 9, twin buttons at 2 and 4

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brushed stainless steel link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 39mm

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



111

112

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MILITARY STYLE AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Seamaster 300

**Reference:** 136.011

**Date:** Circa 1968

**Movement:** 24-jewel Cal.565 gilt automatic, No.26959495

**Dial:** Black, luminous filled dart hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, white outer minute divisions, polished broad arrow hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, bi-directional military style bezel with black calibrated insert

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 39mm

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,500 - 4,600

US\$3,900 - 5,200



112

113

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MILITARY STYLE AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Seamaster 120

**Reference:** 166.073

**Date:** Circa 1967

**Movement:** 24-jewel Cal.565 pink gilt automatic, No.25991622

**Dial:** Black, polished faceted baton hour markers with luminous tips, white outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, polished sword hands with luminous inserts, white centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, bi-directional military style bezel with black calibrated insert

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted Omega 1170 steel link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 43mm

£3,000 - 5,000

€3,500 - 5,800

US\$3,900 - 6,500



113



114

114

**HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH CUSHION FORM WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Camaro

**Reference:** 7220

**Date:** Circa 1970

**Movement:** 17-jewel Valjoux Cal.72 manual wind, column wheel chronograph, signed Heuer Leonidas SA on the bridge

**Dial:** Black, applied faceted baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second and tachymetre markers, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, white centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished cushion form, screw down back, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.117637

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black faux leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 37mm

£1,500 - 2,500

€1,700 - 2,900

US\$1,900 - 3,200

See Online Catalogue for Footnote

115

**HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH CUSHION FORM BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Silverstone Red

**Reference:** 110.313R

**Date:** Circa 1974

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.12 automatic

**Dial:** Red, raised luminous baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 6, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, white centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished cushion form, screw down back, polished concave bezel, signed crown at 9 with fluted pushers at 2 and 4, No.310122

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted polished link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 42mm

£4,500 - 6,500

€5,200 - 7,600

US\$5,800 - 8,400

See Online Catalogue for Footnote



115

116

**HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH WITH GMT**

**Model:** Autavia GMT

**Reference:** 2446 C

**Date:** Circa 1970

**Movement:** 17-jewel Valjoux Cal.724 manual wind, column wheel chronograph, signed Heuer-Leonidas SA on the bridge

**Dial:** Black, luminous baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, silvered subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, polished pointed baton hands with luminous and red inserts, red centre chronograph hand, further luminous arrow tipped red GMT hand

**Case:** Brushed round, snap on back, bi-directional blue and red 24-hour marker bezel, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.195879

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brushed and polished Gay Freres link, HLB end links

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp, stamped 1 72

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 40mm

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,500 - 4,600

US\$3,900 - 5,200

See Online Catalogue for Footnote



116

117

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Speedmaster Professional

**Reference:** ST105.012-66

**Date:** Produced 22nd May 1967, Sold 16th August 1967

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.321 manual wind, column wheel chronograph, No.24538999

**Dial:** Black, white baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, inner cap, twisted lugs, signed crown flanked by twin chronograph pushers

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 42mm

**Accompaniments:** Omega box, Extract of the Archives, International Guarantee, original Omega 1506 steel link bracelet

£4,500 - 6,500

€5,200 - 7,600

US\$5,800 - 8,400



117

118

**HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Autavia 'Jo Siffert'

**Reference:** 1163

**Date:** Circa 1969

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.11 automatic, dot patterned plates

**Dial:** Light cream, applied polished ridged baton hour markers with luminous tips, black outer 1/5th second divisions with blue five minute markers, black subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 6, polished tapering pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, blue centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, winding crown at 9, twin buttons at 2 and 4, bi-directional calibrated bezel with black insert, No.142729

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black racing leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 42mm

£6,000 - 8,000

€7,000 - 9,300

US\$7,800 - 10,000



118

See Online Catalogue for Footnote

119

**HEUER. A RECENTLY SERVICED STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Cortina

**Reference:** 110.233

**Date:** Circa 1977

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.12 automatic

**Dial:** White, black painted Roman numeral hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 6, black baton hands, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished, screw down back, crown at 9, pushers at 2 and 4, No.343379

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brushed and polished link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 40mm

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,100 - 2,600

US\$2,300 - 2,800

See Online Catalogue for Footnote



119

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

120

**GEORGE DANIELS, THE ART OF BREGUET, NO.18 OUT OF AN EDITION OF 21 SPECIALLY BOUND COPIES, SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR ON THE HALF-TITLE**

**Illustrations** (some colour) throughout, brown Morocco binding by Zaehnsdorf, gilt lettered spine, inner gilt dentelles with marbled end papers, all edges gilt, published by Sotheby, Parke & Bernet, London & New York 1975

**Date:** 1975

**Size:** 332mm x 232mm

**£3,000 - 4,000**

**€3,500 - 4,600**

**US\$3,900 - 5,200**

Dr. George Daniels CBE (1926-2011) was a true horologist with a passion that overcame all the turmoil that befell the watch industry in the 1970's. George came out of it a game changer, elder statesman, mentor to many influential watch producers and a national treasure.

George wrote many books on watches, watchmaking and watch collecting. The current lot was gifted to the daughter of his sister and childhood friend-cum-brother-in-law on her 18th birthday and is from a limited edition he had commissioned of 21 copies.

Despite all his success Daniels was, as described by his niece, 'the same Uncle George, no airs and graces but a straightforward man who lived on his hobbies.'



120

121

**PATEK PHILIPPE. AN ELECTRONIC MODULAR MASTER CLOCK USED FOR BRITISH BROADCASTING COMPANY (BBC)**

**Comprising** of three modules, two including digital time, date, day and year indication, two analog time dials, one with centre seconds, third module for battery back up

**Model:** MIC-P 30, 42 879, No.875139

**Signed:** Top two modules signed, labelled 'Patek Philippe Timecode Inserter'

**Size:** Height 40cm, width 48cm, depth 27cm

**£2,500 - 3,500**

**€2,900 - 4,100**

**US\$3,200 - 4,500**

The Master Clock System is capable of being regulated to 1/1000 of a second and may be used to control an almost unlimited number of slave clocks. Absolute precision of the entire system is guaranteed by synchronization to the time signal from the countries central radio transmitter each second. However, the individual units will maintain accurate time in the event of failure to receive the time signal until such time as reception is restored. Whilst five units in the tower was a common choice, the actual number could vary according to the requirements placed on the system. Further units for additional functions could also be supplied with for example a programmable tape unit

to actuate pre-set time signals at any time, seven days forward, with chiming confirmation and also an amplifier and sound control unit.

The current example was utilised by the BBC and used to maintain time across all departments within the BBC Monitoring building before being decommissioned. BBC Monitoring were responsible for observing, understanding and explaining the worlds media and to 'help Britain and international audiences follow and interpret key events and developments'.



121



122

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH WITH BAHRAIN EMBLEM**

**Model:** Datejust

**Reference:** 1603

**Date:** Circa 1978

**Movement:** 26-jewel Cal.1570 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.D53\*\*\*\*

**Dial:** Sunburst silvered, black Bahrain emblem at 6, applied gilt faceted polished baton hour markers and luminous dots, black outer 1/2 minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, polished tapered baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown (AF), inside back stamped 1600, fluted bezel, No.532\*\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brushed and polished 62510H Jubilee link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp, stamped 10 9

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 36mm

**Accompaniments:** Rolex box embossed with Bahrain crest, service receipt dated February 2015

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

US\$2,600 - 3,900

See Online Catalogue for Footnote



122

123

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Submariner

**Reference:** 5513

**Date:** Circa 1966

**Movement:** 26-jewel Cal.1520 automatic

**Dial:** Black, luminous dot hour markers, baton quarters, white outer minute divisions, polished Mercedes hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, inside back date coded V1.66, bi-directional bezel with black calibrated insert, personal engraving to back, shouldered crown, No.155\*\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown faux leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Associated steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 39mm

**Accompaniments:** Original stainless steel rivet Oyster link bracelet with clasp stamped 2 67 (AF)

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,600 - 7,000

US\$5,200 - 7,800

See Online Catalogue for Footnote



123

124

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Speedmaster Professional

**Reference:** 145022-69 ST

**Date:** Sold 22nd December 1972

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.861 manual wind, column wheel chronograph, No.31619311

**Dial:** Black with printed Omega logo, luminous baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, inner cap, signed crown flanked by twin pushers, black tachymetre insert to bezel, curved lugs

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brushed and polished Omega 1175 link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 42mm

**Accompaniments:** Original purchase receipt, Omega booklet

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

US\$2,600 - 3,900

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.



124



125

125<sup>Y</sup>

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1965

**Movement:** Jewelled Cal.818/C manual wind, No.1706139

**Dial:** Thatched champagne, black baton hour markers, applied gilt baton quarters, gilt pointed baton hands

**Case:** Polished round, movement accessed through the glass, thatched bezel, No.991427 A

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black lizard leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 32mm

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

US\$780 - 1,000

126<sup>Y</sup>

**PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF ALAN WHICKER**

**Model:** Ellipse

**Reference:** 3546

**Date:** London Import mark for 1974, sold 29th July 1975

**Movement:** 18-jewel Cal.23-300 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, Seal of Geneva, Gyromax balance, No.1222887

**Dial:** Champagne, black Roman numerals, black pointed baton hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished oval, snap on back, No.2738680

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Patek Philippe alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 27mm x 32mm

**Accompaniments:** *Certificate of Identity and Guarantee of Origin, provenance letter, a signed copy of Alan Whicker's autobiography 'Journey of a Lifetime'*

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,500 - 4,600

US\$3,900 - 5,200



126

See Online Catalogue for Footnote



127

127<sup>Y R</sup>

**CORUM. A LADY'S 18K GOLD, TORTOISESHELL AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND CUSHION FORM WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 27199

**Date:** Circa 1980

**Movement:** 17-jewel ETA manual wind, No.145185

**Dial:** Mother of pearl, gilt lance hands

**Case:** Tortoiseshell cushion form, back secured by 4 screws, diamond set bezel, cabochon set crown, No.300730

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Corum leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 34mm

**Accompaniments:** *Corum box*

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000

US\$910 - 1,200

128

**ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Oyster Perpetual

**Reference:** 1005

**Date:** Circa 1960

**Movement:** 26-jewel Cal.1560 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.982\*\*

**Dial:** Sunburst champagne, applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, gilt faceted lance hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, fluted bezel, No.rubbed

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted 18K gold rivet link, end links stamped 57

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold folding clasp, stamped 2 57

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 34mm

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,500 - 4,600

US\$3,900 - 5,200



128

129

**PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CUSHION FORM BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Ricochet

**Reference:** 3573/1

**Date:** Circa 1968

**Movement:** 28-jewel Cal.350 automatic, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, Gyromax balance, Stamp of Geneva, No.1193256

**Dial:** Sunburst blue, white accented gilt baton hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished cushion form, snap on back with screw down ring, No.2694123

**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral brushed brick link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 36mm

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,600 - 7,000

US\$5,200 - 7,800



129

See Online Catalogue for Footnote

130<sup>Y</sup>

**ZENITH. AN 18K GOLD BUMPER AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Captain

**Date:** Circa 1955

**Movement:** 20-jewel Cal.133.8 bumper automatic, No.4808032

**Dial:** Silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, outer gilt minute markers, gilt pointed baton hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, screw down back, No.793119

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown lizard leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Associated plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 35mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$650 - 910



130



131

131

**ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND OVAL BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Precision

**Date:** London Hallmark for 1972

**Movement:** 18-jewel Cal.1400 manual wind

**Dial:** Brushed silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers with black accents, black tapering baton hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished oval, snap on back, textured open ropework bezel, No.91409

**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral 18K openwork rope twist bracelet

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Dial & movement, case stamped DS&S

**Size:** 26mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$1,900 - 2,600

132

**OMEGA. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH**

**Reference:** 1450

**Date:** Circa 1984

**Movement:** 10-jewel Cal.1450 quartz, No.46903779

**Dial:** Diamond set brushed champagne, black pointed baton hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished lozenge form, back secured by 2 screws, diamond set bezel, No.0197

**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral tapering 18K gold fancy mesh

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 22mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$1,900 - 2,600



132

133

**AUDEMARS PIGUET. A LADY'S 18K GOLD QUARTZ RECTANGULAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Reference:** BA6109/661

**Date:** Sold 27th May 1988

**Movement:** 7-jewel Cal.H1137 quartz, No.275739

**Dial:** Champagne linear, applied outer gilt dot minute divisions, polished and textured gilt lance hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 4 screws, fixed polished bezel with gold riders, No.C9850

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted 18K gold link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 22mm x 28mm

**Accompaniments:** *Certificate of Origin and Guarantee*

£1,800 - 2,500

€2,100 - 2,900

US\$2,300 - 3,200



133

134

**PIAGET. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND  
CUSHION FORM BRACELET WATCH**

**Reference:** 9231-171

**Date:** Circa 1975

**Movement:** 18-jewel Cal.9P2 manual wind, adjusted to 5 positions & temperatures, No.6793504

**Dial:** Bark effect silvered, black baton hour markers, blued steel pointed baton hands

**Case:** Polished cushion form, back secured by 4 screws, bark finish bezel, No.135938

**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral bark finish link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 22mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$650 - 910



134

135

**PATEK PHILIPPE. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND  
BRACELET WATCH**

**Reference:** 3344

**Date:** Sold 2nd June 1967

**Movement:** 20-jewel manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism & 5 positions, Geneva stamp, Gyromax balance, No.991226

**Dial:** Silvered, black dot hour markers, Roman numeral quarters, black pointed baton hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, snap on back, thatched bezel, No.2649034

**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral Milanese link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 22mm

**Accompaniments:** *Extract from the Archives*

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900



135

136

**VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND  
TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 7813

**Date:** Circa 1980

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.K1014 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, No.641798

**Dial:** Champagne, applied black accented gilt baton hour markers, black baton hands

**Case:** Brushed tonneau form, snap on back, No.466050

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black faux lizard leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Plated associated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 25mm

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



136



137

137

**MOVADO. AN 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND TONNEAU FORM BRACELET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1980

**Movement:** 19-jewel manual wind

**Dial:** Textured silvered, applied baton hour markers, silvered baton hands

**Case:** Brushed tonneau form, textured bezel, snap on back

**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral textured link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 25mm

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600

138<sup>Y</sup>

**LONGINES. A 14K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND MYSTERY WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 1017

**Date:** Circa 1956

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.19.4 manual wind, No.10000127

**Dial:** Silvered, diamond set hour markers, diamond set mystery hour marker to central rotating disk, diamond set lance minute hand

**Case:** Polished round, movement accessed through glass, No.497800

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement, case co-signed Wittnauer

**Size:** 32mm

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



138

139

**VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND SLIM WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 6506

**Date:** Circa 1970

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.1003 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, No.567446

**Dial:** Silvered, applied black baton hour markers, polished pointed baton hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, snap on back, No.385919

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown faux leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 33mm

**Accompaniments:** *Associated two-tone metal openwork bracelet*

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

US\$2,600 - 3,900



139

140

**PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Gondolo  
**Reference:** 3494  
**Date:** Circa 1965

**Movement:** 18-jewel Cal.175 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, Seal of Geneva, No.1131763

**Dial:** Silvered, black baton hour markers, pointed baton hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished square, snap on back, No.2637029

**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral Milanese link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 26mm

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,900 - 4,100

US\$3,200 - 4,500



140

141

**CHOPARD. AN 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH**

**Reference:** 2170

**Date:** Circa 1980

**Movement:** 6-jewel ETA Cal.950.001 quartz

**Dial:** Brushed silvered, applied polished dot hour markers, polished faceted lance hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished rectangular, snap on back with personal inscription, diamond set bezel, cabochon set crown

**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral 18K gold woven link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp, stamped H2570

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 26mm x 31mm

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,100 - 2,600

US\$2,300 - 2,800



141

142<sup>Y</sup>

**BAUME & MERCIER. AN 18K WHITE GOLD AUTOMATIC CUSHION FORM CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Baumatic  
**Reference:** 37082-02  
**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** 30-jewel Cal.BM12820 automatic

**Dial:** Black, applied faceted baton hour markers, date aperture at 6, faceted pointed baton hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished cushion form, back secured by 4 screws, bark finish bezel, cabochon set crown, No. 683142

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Baume & Mercier alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed stainless steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 30mm x 28mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$650 - 910



142



143

143

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Explorer II

**Reference:** 16550

**Date:** Circa 1984

**Movement:** 27-jewel Cal.3085 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, No.106\*\*\*\*

**Dial:** Black, luminous filled dot hour markers, baton quarters, white outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, polished Mercedes hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds, further arrow tipped red dual time hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and shouldered crown, 24-hour markers to bezel, No.845\*\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brushed 78360 Oyster link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp, stamped 13

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** Case

**Accompaniments:** Rolex box, punched Chronometer Certificate, swing tag, service pouch

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,500 - 4,600

US\$3,900 - 5,200

144

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Speedmaster

**Reference:** 145.022-78ST

**Date:** Produced 25th October 1976

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.861 manual wind, No.39183710

**Dial:** Black, luminous baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, fixed bezel with black dot over 90 tachymetre insert, shouldered crown flanked by twin pushers

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brushed 1171 Omega link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 42mm

**Accompaniments:** Omega box, Extract of the Archives

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,500 - 4,600

US\$3,900 - 5,200



144

145

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH ALARM**

**Model:** Memomatic

**Reference:** 166.072

**Date:** Circa 1975

**Movement:** 19-jewel Cal.980 automatic, No.30019558

**Dial:** Central blue disc with luminous alarm markers, applied black accented baton hour markers to brushed silvered surround, date aperture at 3, black pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, winding crown at 4 and alarm at 2

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black faux leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Associated steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 40mm

£600 - 900

€700 - 1,000

US\$780 - 1,200



145

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.



146

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Datejust

**Reference:** 1603

**Date:** Circa 1972

**Movement:** 26-jewel Cal.1570 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.D48\*\*\*\*

**Dial:** Sunburst silvered, applied polished baton hour markers, black outer 1/2 minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, fluted bezel, No.360\*\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brushed and polished USA Jubilee link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp, stamped 11-74

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 35mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900



146

147

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Speedmaster Michael Schumacher

**Reference:** 3510.61.00

**Date:** Circa 1996

**Movement:** 45-jewel Cal.1141 automatic

**Dial:** Red, luminous baton hour markers, black racing 1/5th second markers to white surround, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording with yellow hands, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, yellow centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, snap on back, black tachymetre to bezel, crown flanked by twin pushers

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brushed and polished 1469 Omega link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 39mm

**Accompaniments:** Omega tyre form box, outer card, spare links, blank International Warranty card, Operating Instructions

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$1,900 - 2,600



147

See Online Catalogue for Footnote

148

**BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Chronomat

**Reference:** A17035

**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** Jewelled ETA Cal.2824-2 automatic

**Dial:** White, applied polished Roman numerals, black outer minute track with luminous 5 minute markers, date aperture at 3, polished sword hands with luminous inserts, red tipped centre seconds

**Case:** Polished tonneau form, screw down back and shouldered crown, bi-directional calibrated bezel, No.5947

**Strap/Bracelet:** Polished brick link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 38mm

**Accompaniments:** Breitling service case

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

US\$780 - 1,000



148



149

149

**PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Ellipse  
**Reference:** 3747/17  
**Date:** Circa 1980  
**Movement:** 7-jewel Cal.E32C quartz, adjusted to 1 position, No.1582325  
**Dial:** Sunburst blue, gold baton hour markers, date aperture at 3, gilt pointed baton hands  
**Case:** Brushed and polished oval, movement accessed through the glass, No.2884397  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral woven link  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 30mm x 35mm  
**Accompaniments:** Patek Philippe box

£4,000 - 6,000  
 €4,600 - 7,000  
 US\$5,200 - 7,800

150

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Datejust  
**Reference:** 1601/3  
**Date:** Circa 1974  
**Movement:** 26-jewel Cal.1570 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.D09\*\*\*\*  
**Dial:** Sunburst silvered, applied faceted gilt baton hour markers, black outer 1/2 minute divisions with luminous 5 minute markers, magnified date aperture at 3, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds  
**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, gold fluted bezel, No.423\*\*\*\*  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted steel and gold 62523 Jubilee link  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp, stamped B 6  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 36mm  
**Accompaniments:** Rolex service pouch, International Service Guarantee card dated January 2014

£1,500 - 2,000  
 €1,700 - 2,300  
 US\$1,900 - 2,600



150

151<sup>Y</sup>

**PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Calatrava  
**Reference:** 3569  
**Date:** Circa 1982  
**Movement:** 26-jewel Cal.1-350 automatic, Gyromax balance, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, Stamp of Geneva, No.1490893  
**Dial:** Navy blue textured, applied gilt baton hour markers with luminous inserts, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds  
**Case:** Brushed and polished round, screw down back, back winding crown, bark textured bezel, No.2677505  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted black Patek Philippe alligator leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold buckle  
**Signed:** Case, dial and movement  
**Size:** 35mm  
**Accompaniments:** Service Guarantee dated 26/09/19, Patek Philippe pouch

£3,000 - 5,000  
 €3,500 - 5,800  
 US\$3,900 - 6,500



151

152<sup>Y</sup>

**PATEK PHILIPPE. A RECENTLY SERVICED 18K GOLD QUARTZ CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Ellipse

**Reference:** 3931J-050

**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** 7-jewel Cal.E23C quartz, No.1583017

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, date aperture at 3, black leaf hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished oval, movement accessed through the glass, hobnail engraved bezel, No.2853253

**Strap/Bracelet:** New black Patek Philippe alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 28mm

**Accompaniments:** Service receipt dated 04/02/19, associated strap

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,500 - 4,600

US\$3,900 - 5,200

152



153

153

**CARTIER. AN 18K GOLD QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Cougar

**Reference:** 1162 1

**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** 25-jewel Cal.212P quartz

**Dial:** Black, applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt outer 1/5th second divisions, gilt edged subsidiary dials at 4, 7 and 12 for date, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, gilt pointed baton hands, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, back secured by 8 screws, shouldered crown flanked by twin buttons, No.C9228

**Strap/Bracelet:** Dark grey leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 32mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

US\$1,600 - 2,300

154<sup>Y</sup>

**CARTIER. AN 18K GOLD MID-SIZE MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Ellipse

**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.76-1 manual wind

**Dial:** Cream, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel sword hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, snap on back, stepped bezel, cabochon set crown, No.780901382

**Strap/Bracelet:** Blue Cartier lizard leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 32mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

US\$1,600 - 2,300

154





155

155

**OMEGA. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CUSHION FORM BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** De Ville

**Date:** Circa 1980

**Movement:** Jewelled Cal.625 manual wind, No.37107189

**Dial:** Brick textured champagne, applied black baton quarters, black pointed baton hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished cushion form, snap on back, faceted glass, No.8338 021

**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral brick finish link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 22mm

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000

US\$910 - 1,200

156

**PIAGET. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Protocole

**Reference:** 91546 C7

**Date:** Circa 1980

**Movement:** 18-jewel Cal.9P2 manual wind, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.809805

**Dial:** Onyx with gilt hobnail centre, polished faceted lance hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished rectangular with canted corners, back secured by 4 screws, hobnail engraved bezel, No.355797

**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral polished and hobnail textured Milanese link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 24mm x 26mm

£1,200 - 1,500

€1,400 - 1,700

US\$1,600 - 1,900



156

157

**ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Datejust

**Reference:** 6917

**Date:** Circa 1977

**Movement:** 28-jewel Cal.2030 automatic adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, No.524\*\*

**Dial:** Black, diamond set hour markers, outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, fluted bezel, No.534\*\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Polished President link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 25mm

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,500 - 4,600

US\$3,900 - 5,200



157

158

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A MID-SIZE 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND SQUARE WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 9020

**Date:** Circa 1951

**Movement:** Jewelled manual wind, No.816802

**Dial:** Silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers with black accents, gilt pointed baton hands with black inserts

**Case:** Polished square, snap on back, textured bezel

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Gold plated buckle

**Signed:** Dial & movement, case signed LeCoultre Co.

**Size:** 25mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$650 - 910



158

159<sup>Y</sup>

**CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Tank

**Reference:** 1468

**Date:** Sold 23rd August 1988

**Movement:** 17-jewel ETA Cal.2512-1 manual wind

**Dial:** Guilloché engraved silvered, black Roman numerals, black inner minute track with 5 minute markers, secret signature at 10, blued steel sword hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 4 screws in the band, cabochon set crown, No.878087

**Strap/Bracelet:** Lizard leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Gold plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 21mm

**Accompaniments:** *International Guarantee Certificate*

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900



159

160

**CARTIER. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Panthere

**Date:** Circa 2000

**Movement:** 4-jewel Cal.157 quartz

**Dial:** Silvered, black Roman numerals, secret signature at 10, black inner minute divisions, blued steel sword hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished square, back secured by 8 screws, 8 rivets to bezel, shouldered cabochon set crown, No.66921002820

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brushed and polished steel and gold brick link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed double folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 22mm

**Accompaniments:** *Cartier box*

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000

US\$910 - 1,200



160

161

161<sup>Y</sup>

**CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND OVAL WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Ellipse  
**Date:** Circa 1990  
**Movement:** Jewelled automatic  
**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black inner minute track, blued steel sword hands  
**Case:** Brushed and polished oval, snap on back secured by 4 screws in the band, stepped bezel, cabochon set crown  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Black alligator leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold folding clasp  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 26mm

£1,500 - 2,000  
 €1,700 - 2,300  
 US\$1,900 - 2,600

162

**ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Sunburst** champagne, applied gilt Roman numerals, black outer minute track, magnified date aperture at 3, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds  
**Model:** Datejust  
**Reference:** 69178  
**Date:** Circa 1985  
**Movement:** 29-jewel Cal.2135 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, No.301\*\*\*  
**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, gold fluted bezel, No.877\*\*\*\*  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Polished 8570F President link  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 25mm.  
**Accompaniments:** Rolex box, outer card, swing tag

£2,500 - 3,500  
 €2,900 - 4,100  
 US\$3,200 - 4,500

162

163<sup>Ω</sup>

**PATEK PHILIPPE. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND OVAL WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Ellipse  
**Reference:** 4461  
**Date:** Circa 1965  
**Movement:** 18-jewel Cal.16-250 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, No.1392754  
**Dial:** Sunburst blue, applied faceted gilt pointed baton hour markers, gilt faceted lance hands  
**Case:** Brushed and polished oval, fluted bezel, t-bar lugs, No.2776853  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Patek Philippe leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold buckle  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 21mm  
**Accompaniments:** Patek Philippe pouch

£1,500 - 2,000  
 €1,700 - 2,300  
 US\$1,900 - 2,600

163



164

**PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND SQUARE BRACELET WATCH**

**Reference:** 4181 2

**Date:** Sold 22nd January 1975

**Movement:** 18-jewel Cal.16-250 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, No.1268665

**Dial:** Sunburst blue, applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished square, snap on back, diamond set bezel, No.2736436

**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral 18K gold fancy woven open link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 23mm

**Accompaniments:** *Extract from the Archives, Garrard pouch*

£3,500 - 4,500

€4,100 - 5,200

US\$4,500 - 5,800



164



165

165

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ REVERSIBLE RECTANGULAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Reverso

**Reference:** 265.8.47

**Date:** Circa 2010

**Movement:** 4-jewel Cal.657 quartz

**Dial:** Guilloché engraved silvered, black Arabic numerals, inner minute track, black sword hands

**Case:** Polished reversible rectangular, diamond set bezel, reeded ends, No.2575623

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted polished brick link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed double folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 20mm

**Accompaniments:** *Instruction booklet, spare links*

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

US\$1,600 - 2,300



166

166<sup>Y</sup>

**HARRY WINSTON. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ SQUARE WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 120LQ18W

**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** 5-jewel ETA Cal.E01001 quartz

**Dial:** Silvered, diamond set hour markers, polished rounded baton hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished square, back secured by 4 screws, diamond set bezel, lugs and crown, No.004904138

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Harry Winston crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K white gold buckle

**Signed:** Dial & case

**Size:** 18mm

**Accompaniments:** *Harry Winston pouch*

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$1,900 - 2,600



167

167

**ROLEX. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Date  
**Reference:** 6517  
**Date:** Circa 1967  
**Movement:** Jewelled automatic  
**Dial:** Pale sunburst champagne, applied baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, gilt baton hands, centre seconds  
**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, fluted bezel, No.165\*\*\*\*  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brushed rivet 6634 Oyster link  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 25mm

£800 - 1,200  
 €930 - 1,400  
 US\$1,000 - 1,600

168

**CARTIER. A MID-SIZE STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Santos  
**Date:** Circa 1988  
**Movement:** Jewelled automatic  
**Dial:** Glossy oxblood, date aperture at 3, polished sword hands, centre seconds  
**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau, movement accessed through the glass, octagonal bezel secured by 8 screws, shouldered cabochon set crown, No.296515075  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brushed link  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 29mm

£500 - 700  
 €580 - 810  
 US\$650 - 910



168

169

**EBEL. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Sportwave  
**Reference:** 6187531  
**Date:** Circa 1990  
**Movement:** Jewelled quartz  
**Dial:** Black with multi-coloured segments in orange, turquoise, blue, pink, grey and black, applied luminous filled gilt baton hour markers, gilt outer minute divisions with gilt triangular 5 minute markers, date aperture at 3, gilt Mercedes style hands with luminous inserts, blue centre seconds  
**Case:** Brushed round, screw down back, uni-directional calibrated bezel with gilt ridgers, shouldered crown, No.93503067  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Brushed wave link  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed double folding clasp  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 36mm

£500 - 700  
 €580 - 810  
 US\$650 - 910



169



170<sup>Y</sup>

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Heraion Reveil

**Reference:** 116.5.33

**Date:** Sold 4th April 1992

**Movement:** 27-jewel quartz, No.2522506

**Dial:** White, applied luminous filled gilt bullet hour markers and dot quarters, black outer minute divisions, blue outer alarm divisions with Arabic numeral hour and 30 minute markers, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30-minute and 12-hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, blued steel baton hands with luminous inserts, white alarm hand with red arrow tip

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, back secured by 4 screws, fixed gilt bezel with pulsation scale, signed shouldered gilt crown flanked by twin pushers, gilt crown at 10 for alarm setting, No.1693650

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown Jaeger-LeCoultre shark leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 36mm

**Accompaniments:** Jaeger-LeCoultre box, outer card, Certificate of Origin and Guarantee, Instruction booklet



170

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$1,900 - 2,600



171

171<sup>Y</sup>

**GIRARD-PERREGAUX. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 4930 No.12

**Date:** Sold 1st April 1997

**Movement:** 63-jewel Cal.3170-579 automatic, 18K gold rotor

**Dial:** Silvered, applied Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second and base scales, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, gilt leaf hands, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, exhibition back secured by 7 screws, crown flanked by twin buttons

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Girard-Perregaux alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 36mm

**Accompaniments:** Girard-Perregaux box (AF), outer card, International Guarantee, instruction/information booklets

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$1,900 - 2,600

172<sup>Y</sup>

**GIRARD PERREGAUX. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 4961

**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.2300-119 manual wind

**Dial:** White, applied gilt square hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt lance hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 6 screws

**Strap/Bracelet:** Tan brown Girard Perregaux leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 27mm x 32mm

**Accompaniments:** Girard Perregaux box, outer card

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



172



173

**SEIKO. A LIMITED EDITION STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH COMPASS INDICATION MADE EXCLUSIVELY FOR THE US MARKET**

**Model:** Alpinst  
**Reference:** 6R15-04K0, Limited Edition No.0573/1959  
**Date:** Circa 2019  
**Movement:** 23-jewel Cal.6R15D automatic  
**Dial:** Sunburst blue, applied alternating polished dart and Arabic numeral hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, raised outer compass markers, date aperture at 3, polished Mercedes style hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds  
**Case:** Brushed and polished round, screw down back, crown at 4 for adjusting compass point  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Seiko calf leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Brushed steel buckle  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 39mm  
**Accompaniments:** Seiko box, outer card, blank warranty card, instruction booklet

£400 - 600  
 €470 - 700  
 US\$520 - 780

See Online Catalogue for Footnote

174

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Seamaster Professional  
**Reference:** 25618000  
**Date:** Sold 27th February 2004  
**Movement:** 6-jewel Cal.1538 quartz  
**Dial:** Blue wave motif, applied luminous dot hour markers, baton quarters, white outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, polished pierced sword hands with luminous tips, centre seconds  
**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, faceted lugs, screw down back, helium escape valve at 10, uni-directional calibrated bezel with blue insert, No.58310705  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brushed and polished steel link, dive extension link  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 36mm  
**Accompaniments:** Omega box, outer card, Warranty Card, instruction manual

£800 - 1,200  
 €930 - 1,400  
 US\$1,000 - 1,600



174

175

**BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Colt  
**Reference:** A57035  
**Date:** Circa 2010  
**Movement:** Jewelled quartz  
**Dial:** Blue, luminous filled Arabic numerals, white inner 24-hour markers, white outer minute track, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds  
**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, uni-directional calibrated bezel, No.12798  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Blue Breitling leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 38mm

£500 - 700  
 €580 - 810  
 US\$650 - 910



175

176

**FRANCK MULLER. A LIMITED EDITION STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Casablanca Strawberry

**Reference:** 2852, No.16

**Date:** Circa 2010

**Movement:** Jewelled Cal.2800 automatic, platinum rotor segment, adjusted to 8 positions

**Dial:** Black, pink luminous Arabic numerals, blued steel dagger hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, back secured by 4 screws

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Franck Muller leather with pink stitching

**Buckle/Clasp:** Associated steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 30mm

**Accompaniments:** Franck Muller box, outer card, Certificate

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,900 - 4,100

US\$3,200 - 4,500

The current lot features a 'special' series 'strawberry' dial so called because of the brightly coloured Arabic numerals to the dial.



176

177 Y R

**BOVET. A STAINLESS STEEL AND DIAMOND SET AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH MOTHER OF PEARL DIAL**

**Model:** Sportster Chinese Zodiac

**Date:** Circa 2012

**Movement:** 28-jewel Cal.3540 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions

**Dial:** Mother of pearl, blue Chinese hour markers, blue outer minute track, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, blued steel pierced pointed baton hands, centre serpentine chronograph hand

**Case:** Polished round, exhibition back secured by 6 screws, diamond set bezel, crown at 12 flanked by twin chronograph buttons, t-bar lugs, No.C803

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Bovet alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Movement

**Size:** 40mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$1,900 - 2,600



177

178

**CHANEL. A BLACK CERAMIC AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH WITH ROULETTE BACK AND DIAMOND SET DIAL**

**Model:** J12 Roulette

**Reference:** S.S.16253

**Date:** Circa 2010

**Movement:** Jewelled automatic

**Dial:** Black, diamond set hour markers, raised outer minute markers, inner minute track, date aperture between 4 and 5, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Black ceramic tonneau form, exhibition back secured by 8 screws, roulette wheel set within case back, No.59

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black ceramic brick link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed double folding clasp

**Signed:** Dial & movement

**Size:** 39mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

US\$2,600 - 3,900



178

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.



179

179<sup>Y</sup>

**AUDEMARS PIGUET. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC PERPETUAL CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE**

**Model:** Quantième Perpétuel

**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** 22-jewel Cal.21C automatic, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, No.321983

**Dial:** White, applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, subsidiary dials at 12, 3 and 9 for day, date and month, moon phase at 6, gilt pointed baton hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, snap on back, stepped bezel, quick set buttons at 4, 8 and 10, down turned lugs, No.54, C69673

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Audemars Piguet alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 29mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

US\$2,600 - 3,900

180

**ROLEX. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Datejust

**Reference:** 79163

**Date:** Circa 1998

**Movement:** 31-jewel Cal.2235 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, No.035\*\*\*\*

**Dial:** White, applied gilt Roman numerals, black outer minute track, magnified date aperture at 3, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, gold plain bezel, No.A19\*\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brushed and polished steel and gold Oyster 62523 D-18 link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp, stamped X7

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 26mm

**Accompaniments:** Rolex box, swing tag, Rolex pouch



180

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,100 - 2,600

US\$2,300 - 2,800



181

181

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND REVERSIBLE WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Reverso

**Reference:** 6184.21

**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** Jewelled Cal.846 manual wind, No.2243, 897

**Dial:** Two-tone silvered, black Arabic numerals, black inner minute track, black baton hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished reversible rectangular, reeded ends, monogram to case back, No.1550466

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown calf leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Plated associated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 22mm x 32mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$1,900 - 2,600

182

**ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Datejust

**Reference:** 69178

**Date:** Circa 1988

**Movement:** 29-jewel Cal.2135 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, No.089\*\*\*\*

**Dial:** Champagne, gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute markers with luminous 5 minute markers, magnified date aperture at 3, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, fluted bezel, No.R65\*\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted 18K gold President link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Concealed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 25mm

**Accompaniments:** *Purchase receipt dated 2003*

£2,500 - 3,000

€2,900 - 3,500

US\$3,200 - 3,900



182



183

183

**CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Cougar

**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** 7-jewel Cal.87 quartz

**Dial:** Cream, black Roman numerals, secret signature at 10, black outer minute track, date aperture at 3, blued steel sword hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, back secured by 8 screws, diamond set bezel, shouldered diamond set crown, No.887907, 00916

**Strap/Bracelet:** Polished brick link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed double folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 26mm

**Accompaniments:** *Cartier box, International Repair Guarantee dated 23/11/95*

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

US\$2,600 - 3,900

184

**BREGUET. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Classique

**Reference:** 542G

**Date:** Circa 2005

**Movement:** Jewelled automatic

**Dial:** Guilloché engraved silvered, black Roman numerals to brushed surround, outer minute divisions, date aperture at 6, blued steel Breguet hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, back secured by 8 screws, shouldered crown

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brushed Breguet link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed double folding clasp, locking arm

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 26mm

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,500 - 4,600

US\$3,900 - 5,200



184



185

185<sup>Y</sup>

**HARRY WINSTON. A MID-SIZE PLATINUM AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Premier

**Date:** Circa 2000

**Movement:** 19-jewel Cal.9511 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions  
**Dial:** Bark finish silvered, applied polished dot hour markers, engraved numeral 3 and 9, date aperture at 6, polished baton hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, snap on back, hinged lugs, No.01020298

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Harry Winston alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K white gold folding clasp, personal engraving

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 30mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

US\$2,600 - 3,900

186

**PATEK PHILIPPE. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ RECTANGULAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Twenty-Four

**Reference:** 4910/10A-001

**Date:** Sold 14th July 2009

**Movement:** 6-jewel Cal.E15 AIG.3 quartz, No.3598173

**Dial:** Black, diamond dot hour markers, applied polished Roman numeral 12 and 6, polished rounded baton hands with luminous inserts

**Case:** Brushed and polished rectangular, diamond set bezel, back secured by 4 screws, cabochon set crown

**Strap/Bracelet:** Stainless steel brick link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 25mm

**Accompaniments:** Patek Philippe box, outer card, Certificate of Origin, Instruction booklet

£3,500 - 4,500

€4,100 - 5,200

US\$4,500 - 5,800



186

187

**ROLEX. A LADY'S PLATINUM AND DIAMOND SET AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Datejust

**Reference:** 69166

**Date:** Circa 1989

**Movement:** 29-jewel Cal.2135 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, No.299\*\*\*

**Dial:** Sunburst silvered, diamond set hour markers, black outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, polished baton hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, No.L71\*\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted 8570 President link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 26mm

**Accompaniments:** Rolex box, Rolex scarf, 2 swing tags, information booklets

£6,000 - 8,000

€7,000 - 9,300

US\$7,800 - 10,000



187

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

188

**ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH WITH LAPIS LAZULI DIAL**

**Model:** Datejust  
**Reference:** 6917  
**Date:** Circa 1973

**Movement:** 28-jewel Cal.2030 automatic, adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, No.57\*\*\*

**Dial:** Lapis lazuli, magnified date aperture at 3, polished faceted baton hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, fluted bezel, No.385\*\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brushed brick link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 25mm

**Accompaniments:** Rolex service box, spare links, spare associated strap with steel Rolex buckle

£4,000 - 6,000  
€4,600 - 7,000  
US\$5,200 - 7,800



188



189

189<sup>Y</sup>

**THE ROYAL DIAMOND. AN 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** BA 212  
**Date:** Circa 2000

**Movement:** 6-jewel ETA Cal.976.001 quartz

**Dial:** Silvered, diamond set minute chapter, brushed lance hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished rectangular, open work bezel with Roman numeral quarters, diamond set inner and outer bezel, cabochon set shoulders, back secured by 6 screws

**Strap/Bracelet:** Blue The Royal Diamond crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Steel buckle

**Signed:** Case

**Size:** 29mm

**Accompaniments:** The Royal Diamond Box, outer card

£1,500 - 2,000  
€1,700 - 2,300  
US\$1,900 - 2,600

190<sup>Y R</sup>

**HARRY WINSTON. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD QUARTZ RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Avenue  
**Reference:** 330 LQW No.1699  
**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** 3-jewel ETA Cal.901.001 quartz

**Dial:** Mother of pearl, black baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, black inner minute track

**Case:** Brushed and polished curved rectangular, back secured by 4 screws, polished bezel with oversized riders, diamond set crown, No.021674

**Strap/Bracelet:** Blue Harry Winston crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K white gold folding clasp

**Signed:** Case & dial

**Size:** 19mm x 39mm

**Accompaniments:** Harry Winston pouch

£800 - 1,200  
€930 - 1,400  
US\$1,000 - 1,600



190



191

191<sup>Y</sup>

**DANIEL ROTH. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

**Date:** Sold 25th November 1997

**Movement:** 31-jewel Cal.400 automatic

**Dial:** Silvered engine turned, black Roman numerals to brushed chapter ring, applied polished luminous filled dots and black outer minute divisions, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, luminous tipped blued steel hands, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Polished oblong stepped, exhibition back secured by 4 screws, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.913

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Daniel Roth crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 38mm

**Accompaniments:** *Daniel Roth box, outer card, Guarantee/ Certificate of Authenticity and Provenance*

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900

192

**AUDEMARS PIGUET. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH WITH MOON PHASE**

**Model:** Royal Oak

**Date:** Circa 2005

**Movement:** 33-jewel Cal.2124 automatic, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, 21K gold edged rotor, No.315948

**Dial:** White grid, applied polished baton hour markers with luminous inserts, black outer minute divisions, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for day and date, aperture at 6 for moon phase, polished baton hands with luminous inserts

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, movement accessed through the glass, bezel with 8 screws, No.C46980, 690

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brushed and polished steel link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 36mm

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,600 - 7,000

US\$5,200 - 7,800



192

193<sup>Y</sup>

**CARTIER. AN 18K WHITE GOLD QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Tank Américaine

**Reference:** 2312

**Date:** Circa 2000

**Movement:** 25-jewel Cal.212P quartz

**Dial:** Silvered, black Roman numerals, black inner 1/5th second divisions with five minute markers, subsidiary dials at 4, 7 and 12 for date, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, secret signature at 10, blued steel sword hands, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 8 screws, cabochon set crown flanked by twin buttons, No.CC792372

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Cartier alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K white gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 22mm x 37mm

**Accompaniments:** *Cartier box, blank International Guarantee Certificate*

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

US\$2,600 - 3,900



193

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.



194

**CHANEL. A BLACK CERAMIC AND STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** J12

**Date:** Sold 19th September 2008

**Movement:** 21-jewel ETA Cal.2892-A2 automatic

**Dial:** Black, white Arabic numerals, inner and outer minute markers, date aperture between 4 and 5, white baton hands with luminous inserts, centre arrow tipped seconds

**Case:** Polished ceramic tonneau form, brushed steel back secured by 8 screws, No.53146

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted black ceramic link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 38mm

**Accompaniments:** Chanel box, outer card, Certificate of Authenticity and International Guarantee, Operating Instructions

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900



194



195

195

**TAG HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Aquaracer

**Reference:** CAF1111

**Date:** Sold 1st January 2009

**Movement:** 27-jewel Cal.251.262 quartz

**Dial:** Silvered, luminous baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, luminous baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, black subsidiary dials at 2, 6 and 11 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, red and silvered centre chronograph hands

**Case:** Polished tonneau form, screw down back, uni-directional calibrated bezel, shouldered crown flanked by twin pushers, No.ERT4344

**Strap/Bracelet:** Steel brick link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 44mm

**Accompaniments:** TAG Heuer box, outer card, Guarantee Card, Instruction manual

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$650 - 910

196<sup>Y</sup>

**FRANCK MULLER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Casablanca

**Reference:** 6850

**Date:** Circa 2010

**Movement:** Jewelled Cal.2800 automatic, platinum rotor

**Dial:** Black, luminous Arabic numerals, blued steel sword hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, back secured by 4 screws, No.2429

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown Franck Muller alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 34mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$1,900 - 2,600



196



197

197

**BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Colt  
**Reference:** A17380  
**Date:** Sold 6th December 2007  
**Movement:** Jewelled Cal.2824-2 automatic, No.1086148  
**Dial:** Blue guilloché engraved, luminous tipped baton hour markers, white inner 24-hour markers, white outer minute track, raised outer tachymeter scale, date aperture at 3, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, red tipped centre seconds hand  
**Case:** Brushed and polished round, screw down back, calibrated uni-directional bezel, No.1086148  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Brushed and polished steel link  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 40mm  
**Accompaniments:** *Breitling pouch, International Warranty, Attestation de Chronometre Certificate, Instruction booklet, two spare links*

£1,000 - 1,500  
 €1,200 - 1,700  
 US\$1,300 - 1,900

198

**BREITLING. A TITANIUM QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH WITH DIGITAL DISPLAY**

**Model:** Aerospace Avantage  
**Reference:** E79362  
**Date:** Circa 2005  
**Movement:** 7-jewel quartz, No.852416  
**Dial:** Silvered, luminous baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, outer 24 hour markers, digital display apertures at 6 and 12, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts  
**Case:** Brushed round, back secured by 6 screws, uni-directional calibrated bezel, No.852416  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brushed brick link  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp  
**Signed:** Case & dial  
**Size:** 42mm  
**Accompaniments:** *Breitling box, outer card*

£800 - 1,200  
 €930 - 1,400  
 US\$1,000 - 1,600



198

199

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Seamaster  
**Reference:** 25618000  
**Date:** Circa 2000  
**Movement:** 23-jewel Cal.1120 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions & temperature, No.60426107  
**Dial:** Blue wave motif, luminous dot hour markers, baton quarters, white outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, polished sword hands with luminous tips, centre seconds  
**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, shouldered screw down crown, helium escape valve at 11, inner cap, No.60426107  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Brushed and polished Omega 1502/824 link  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed deployant clasp  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 36mm  
**Accompaniments:** *Omega box*

£600 - 800  
 €700 - 930  
 US\$780 - 1,000



199

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

200

**BREITLING. A TITANIUM QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH WITH DIGITAL DISPLAY**

**Model:** Aerospace  
**Reference:** E56059  
**Date:** Circa 2010

**Movement:** 7-jewel ETA Cal.988.332 quartz  
**Dial:** Blue, luminous baton hour markers to raised surround, Arabic numeral quarters, digital display apertures at 6 and 12, pointed baton hands with luminous inserts  
**Case:** Brushed tonneau form, snap on back, uni-directional calibrated bezel, No.22783  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brushed brick link  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 39mm

£500 - 700  
€580 - 810  
US\$650 - 910



200



201

201

**TAG HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH DUAL TIME ZONE**

**Model:** Twin Time  
**Reference:** WV2116-0  
**Date:** Circa 2005

**Movement:** 21-jewel Cal.7 automatic  
**Dial:** Silvered, applied faceted baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second markers, raised outer 24 hour markers, date aperture at 3, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds, blue arrow tipped dual time hand  
**Case:** Polished round, screw down exhibition back, No.RRF3967  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed deployant clasp  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 39mm

£800 - 1,200  
€930 - 1,400  
US\$1,000 - 1,600

202

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH WITH CO-AXIAL ESCAPEMENT AND DUAL TIME ZONE**

**Model:** Seamaster Professional Co-Axial GMT  
**Reference:** 25358000  
**Date:** Circa 2007

**Movement:** 27-jewel Cal.2628 automatic, No.80948574  
**Dial:** Blue wave motif, applied luminous dot hour markers, baton quarters, white outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, polished pierced sword hands with luminous tips, centre seconds, red GMT hand  
**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down exhibition back, helium escape valve at 10, uni-directional calibrated bezel with black insert, No.80948578

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brushed and polished steel link, dive extension link  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 36mm  
**Accompaniments:** Omega box, outer card, Chronometer Certificate, Warranty Card, Instruction manual

£1,000 - 1,500  
€1,200 - 1,700  
US\$1,300 - 1,900



202

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.



203

203<sup>R</sup>

**OMEGA. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Louis Brandt

**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.7750 automatic

**Dial:** Guilloché engraved silvered, black Roman numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions, polished subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 3, gilt pointed baton hands, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, snap on exhibition back, No.C43

**Strap/Bracelet:** Blue Omega ostrich leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 38mm

**Accompaniments:** Omega box, outer card

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,900 - 4,100

US\$3,200 - 4,500

204<sup>Y</sup>

**FORGET GENÈVE. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE AND POWER RESERVE**

**Date:** Circa 1995

**Movement:** 21-jewel Cal.L3 automatic, No.H060

**Dial:** Guilloché engraved silvered, black Roman numerals to brushed surround, black outer minute track, subsidiary dials at 12 and 3 for date and day, power reserve at 6, moon phase at 9, blued steel hands, centre seconds, No.H060

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, exhibition back, quick set buttons at 2, 4 and 8, t-bar lugs

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** 18K gold folding clasp

**Signed:** Dial & movement

**Size:** 38mm

**Accompaniments:** Forget box, spare strap (AF), setting tool, Chronometer Certificate, Operating Instructions

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

US\$2,600 - 3,900



204

205<sup>Y</sup>

**EBERHARD & CO. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD MANUAL WIND CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE**

**Model:** Limited Edition No.566/989

**Date:** Circa 2005

**Movement:** Jewelled manual wind

**Dial:** Silvered, applied Roman numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions, raised outer tachymetre scale, subsidiary dials at 9 and 12 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, moon phase at 6, date aperture at 2, pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Polished round, screw down back, cabochon set crown flanked by twin chronograph pushers

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Gold plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 40mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900



205

206<sup>Y</sup>

**ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Datejust

**Reference:** 1601

**Date:** Circa 1972

**Movement:** 26-jewel Cal.1570 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, No.D49\*\*\*\*

**Dial:** Sunburst champagne, applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer 1/2 minute markers, magnified date aperture at 3, gilt baton hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, fluted bezel, No.296\*\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 36mm

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,900 - 4,100

US\$3,200 - 4,500



206



207

207

**IWC. A RECENTLY SERVICED 18K GOLD QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Der Fliegerchronograph

**Date:** Circa 2000

**Movement:** 25-jewel quartz, No.3252633

**Dial:** Black, white Arabic numerals and luminous block quarters, white outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five second markers, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, white centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, screw down back, inner cap, crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, No.2426617

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black simulated leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed gold plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 36mm

**Accompaniments:** IWC box, outer card, service paperwork dated May 2019

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

US\$2,600 - 3,900

208<sup>Y</sup>

**HARRY WINSTON. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Premier

**Date:** Circa 2000

**Movement:** 21-jewel Cal.2206-316 automatic

**Dial:** Blue, black Arabic numerals to champagne chapter ring, white outer minute divisions with applied gilt dot 5 minute markers, date aperture at 6, gilt rounded baton hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, snap on exhibition back, hinged lugs, No.0382

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Harry Winston crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** 18K gold folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 35mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

US\$2,600 - 3,900



208



209

209<sup>Y</sup>

**CARTIER. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Tank

**Date:** Circa 1980

**Movement:** 25-jewel Cal.076 automatic

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black inner minute track, blued sword hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 4 screws in the band, cabochon set crown, No.170021464

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Cartier alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 28mm x 34mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

US\$2,600 - 3,900

210<sup>Y</sup>

**PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Calatrava

**Reference:** 3919

**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** 18-jewel Cal.215 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, Gyromax balance, Seal of Geneva, No.1871933

**Dial:** White enamel, black Roman numerals, subsidiary seconds at 6, black leaf hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, movement accessed through glass, hobnail engraved bezel, No.4103410

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Patek Philippe alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 33mm

**Accompaniments:** Patek Philippe box, outer card, pouch

£5,000 - 7,000

€5,800 - 8,100

US\$6,500 - 9,100



210

211<sup>Y</sup>

**BREGUET. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** 33-jewel Cal.889 automatic, adjusted to 4 positions

**Dial:** Guilloché engraved silvered, black Roman numeral hour markers to brushed surround, outer dot minute divisions with five minute markers to brushed surround, date aperture at 6, blued steel Breguet hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Polished round, snap on back, coin edged band, screwed lugs, cabochon set crown, No.3030

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black crocodile leather strap

**Buckle/Clasp:** Associated 18K gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 32mm

£3,000 - 5,000

€3,500 - 5,800

US\$3,900 - 6,500



211

212<sup>Y</sup>

**VACHERON CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Patrimony

**Reference:** 47002/000J

**Date:** Sold 1998

**Movement:** 33-jewel Cal.1126 automatic, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism & 5 positions, 21K gold rotor edge, No.796139

**Dial:** Guilloché engraved silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, gilt baton hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, snap on back, No.690965

**Strap/Bracelet:** Tan brown Vacheron & Constantin alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 35mm

**Accompaniments:** *Vacheron Constantin leather pouch, outer card, Certificate of Origin and Warranty, swing tag, World service booklet*

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,900 - 4,100

US\$3,200 - 4,500



212

213<sup>ΩY</sup>

**CARTIER. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Ronde Louis

**Reference:** 2889

**Date:** Sold 8th October 2010

**Movement:** 18-jewel Cal.430MC manual wind

**Dial:** Silvered, black Roman numerals and 24 hour markers, inner minute track, secret signature at 7, blued steel Breguet style hands

**Case:** Polished round, exhibition back secured by 8 screws, cabochon set crown, No.112798MX

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown Cartier alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 36mm

**Accompaniments:** *Cartier box, outer card, Certificate and Guarantee, Instruction booklet, DVD*

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

US\$2,600 - 3,900



213

214<sup>Y</sup>

**BLANCPAIN. A LIMITED EDITION 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Villeret Ultra-Slim

**Reference:** 0028-3642-55, Limited Edition No.100/333

**Date:** Sold 18th November 2000

**Movement:** 18-jewel Cal.21 manual wind, adjusted to 5 positions

**Dial:** Two-tone silvered, applied gilt Roman numerals, gilt pierced dagger hands

**Case:** Polished round, stepped bezel, exhibition back

**Strap/Bracelet:** Burgundy alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 36mm

**Accompaniments:** *Blancpain box, outer card, copy of Guarantee*

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

US\$2,600 - 3,900



214



215

215

**PIAGET. A LADY'S 18K ROSE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ WRISTWATCH WITH REVOLVING BEZEL**

**Model:** Possession

**Reference:** PI0866

**Date:** Sold May 2016

**Movement:** 4-jewel Cal.157 quartz

**Dial:** Silvered, black Roman numerals, gilt faceted lance hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, back secured by 4 screws, revolving diamond set bezel, No.1160817

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown Piaget satin

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed gold plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 29mm

**Accompaniments:** Piaget box, outer card, Warranty Certificate card, Certificate of Authenticity, spare Piaget strap, Instructions for use

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,500 - 4,600

US\$3,900 - 5,200

216

**ROBERT & FILS. A LADY'S 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH**

**Date:** Circa 2010

**Movement:** 17-jewel manual wind

**Dial:** Guilloché engraved silvered, black Roman numerals to brushed surround, aperture to movement at 11, blued steel sword hands

**Case:** Polished oval, exhibition back secured by 2 screws, diamond set crown, No.7933

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather cord

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K rose gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 21mm x 32mm

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

US\$780 - 1,000



216

217<sup>Y</sup>

**GIRARD-PERREGAUX. A LADY'S 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Vintage 1945

**Reference:** 25900

**Date:** Circa 2000

**Movement:** 17-jewel ETA Cal.2660 manual wind

**Dial:** Silvered, guilloché engraved centre, applied gilt baton hour markers, Arabic 6 and 12, polished gilt lance hands and centre seconds

**Case:** Polished rectangular, back secured by 4 screws (2 lacking), No.4126

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted burgundy Girard-Perregaux crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K rose gold folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 24mm x 23mm

**Accompaniments:** Girard-Perregaux box, outer card, swing tag

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900



217



218

**ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Datejust

**Reference:** 69178

**Date:** Circa 1988

**Movement:** 29-jewel Cal.2135 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, No.329\*\*\*

**Dial:** Sunburst champagne, diamond set hour markers, magnified date aperture at 3, gilt baton hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, diamond set bezel, No.L21\*\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brushed and polished 8570 President link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 26mm

£3,500 - 4,500

€4,100 - 5,200

US\$4,500 - 5,800



218



219

219<sup>R</sup>

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A LADY'S 18K GOLD DUAL SIDED MANUAL WIND REVERSIBLE BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Reverso Duetto

**Reference:** 2125245

**Date:** Circa 2005

**Movement:** Jewelled manual wind

**Dial:** One side with guilloché engraved centre, black Arabic numerals, black inner minute divisions with five minute markers, blued steel sword hands, the other with mother of pearl centre and gilt lance hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished reversible rectangular, reeded ends

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted polished brick link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed double folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 20mm x 28mm

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,500 - 4,600

US\$3,900 - 5,200

220<sup>Y</sup>

**CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH WITH NEW CARTIER ALLIGATOR STRAP**

**Model:** Tank Americaine

**Reference:** 1710

**Date:** Circa 2000

**Movement:** 4-jewel Cal.157.06 quartz

**Dial:** Silvered, black Roman numerals, secret signature at 7, black inner minute track, blued steel sword hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 8 screws, diamond set bezel, diamond set crown, No.CC800267

**Strap/Bracelet:** New burgundy Cartier alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold deployant clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 19mm x 34.5mm

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,500 - 4,600

US\$3,900 - 5,200



220

# Property of a European Gentleman Collector

The Mille Miglia was the brain child of a group of Italian friends in a ploy to return the glory of Italian motoring to the Brescia region. In 1927, Aymo Maggi, Franco Mazzotti, Giovanni Canestrini and Renzo Castagneto came upon the idea of a course that would take you from Brescia to Rome and back again, the distance of approximately 1600km or 1000 miles. From here the Mille Miglia was first born and historically ran from 1927-1957 before being re-established in 1977 after a 20 year hiatus. The latest incarnation of the race pays homage to the original and entry is reserved for classic and vintage cars only. Limited to around 450 handpicked teams, to enter a race the car must be a model that had taken part in one of the original 1927-1957 races.

Chopard have been the official timekeeper of the famous Mille Miglia since 1988. Each year they produce a new variation of their Mille Miglia collection to be gifted to each of the competitors taking part with each one numbered accordingly. This annual output of the series enables the collection to act as a 'test bench' for Chopard's development teams allowing the brand to constantly evolve. As Chopard quote themselves this means that 'the best features remain while the others gradually disappear'. Two features that so far have not been repeated were the novel gifting of a key ring in 1989 and cuff links in 1992 as opposed to watches.

The following ten lots come from the collection of a well-respected and discerning European Gentleman Motoring collector. Comprising of an almost complete collection from 2008 to 2018, the original owner has participated in every race except for one. Having driven his Jaguar XK120 for nearly every race there was notable interest for the 2010 race which coincided with Jaguars 75th anniversary celebrations. Each watch comes with box and papers and other than being worn during their nominated races have been left untouched since. Each lot offers an exclusive opportunity to own a piece of contemporary horological history that pays homage to a long-standing motoring narrative.



1000  
MIGLIA



221

221

**CHOPARD. A LIMITED EDITION STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH DRIVERS WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Mille Miglia Gran Turismo XL Chrono Speed

**Reference:** 8489, Competitor Edition 174

**Date:** Circa 2008

**Movement:** 25-jewel ETA Cal.A07211 automatic, No.82595

**Dial:** Silvered, luminous filled polished pointed baton hour markers, red minute divisions, raised outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic numeral 5 minute markers, subsidiary dials at 12, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, magnified date aperture at 3, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre red arrow tipped chronograph hand

**Case:** Polished round, back secured by 8 screws and with map of driving route to reverse, polished bezel with black tachymeter scale, twin chronograph buttons, No.1410103

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Chopard rubber

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 47mm

**Accompaniments:** Chopard box, outer card, tyre pressure gauge, blank Chronometer Certificate, world-wide service booklet, information booklets

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900

The 2008 Mille Miglia stands out from its other contemporary races as under new management the entry specifications were much more astringent. This meant that the cars represented were not only more diverse but also of a higher calibre than had been seen in recent years.

222

**CHOPARD. A LIMITED EDITION STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH DRIVERS WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Mille Miglia

**Reference:** 8511, Competitor Edition 102

**Date:** Circa 2009

**Movement:** 37-jewel ETA Cal.2894-2 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions, No.0062004

**Dial:** Sunburst grey ruthenium, white Arabic numerals, white outer 1/5th second divisions, raised outer tachymetre markers, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Polished round, exhibition back secured by 8 screws, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.1459199

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Chopard rubber

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 42mm

**Accompaniments:** Chopard box, outer card, Mille Miglia DVD, Instructions for use, world-wide service booklet

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900

Less sporty than some of the other models within the Mille Miglia collection, the 2009 edition features a ruthenium dial that contrasts attractively with the white edged subsidiaries and luminous hour markers. Ruthenium is a chemical element of the platinum family and its name derives from the Latin name for Russia.



222

223

**CHOPARD. A LIMITED EDITION STAINLESS STEEL  
AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH DRIVERS  
WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Mille Miglia Gran Turismo XL Chrono Speed

**Reference:** 8530, Competitor Edition 118

**Date:** Circa 2010

**Movement:** 25-jewel ETA Cal.A07211 automatic, No.99770

**Dial:** Silvered textured, luminous filled polished pointed baton hour markers, raised black outer minute divisions with Arabic numeral 5 minute markers, red outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 12, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, magnified date aperture at 3, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre red arrow tipped chronograph hand

**Case:** Polished round, exhibition back secured by 8 screws, polished bezel with tachymeter scale, twin chronograph buttons, No.1544155

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Chopard rubber

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 47mm

**Accompaniments:** Chopard box, outer card, 'The Spirit of a Legend' DVD, instructions for use, world-wide service booklet

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,900 - 4,100

US\$3,200 - 4,500

In 2010 Jaguar celebrated their 75th Anniversary and had a strong representation at the Mille Miglia. Not only were they represented by 27 vehicles from around the world but they were also a joint sponsor of the race.



223

224

**CHOPARD. A LIMITED EDITION STAINLESS STEEL  
AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH DRIVERS  
WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Mille Miglia Gran Turismo XL Chrono Speed

**Reference:** 8459, Competitor Edition 122/375

**Date:** Circa 2011

**Movement:** 25-jewel ETA Cal.A07211 automatic, No.131001

**Dial:** Black, luminous filled polished pointed baton hour markers, raised black outer minute divisions with Arabic numeral 5 minute markers, red outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 12, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, magnified date aperture at 3, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre red arrow tipped chronograph hand

**Case:** Polished round, exhibition back secured by 8 screws, polished bezel with black tachymeter scale, twin chronograph buttons, No.1622030

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Chopard rubber

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 47mm

**Accompaniments:** Chopard box, outer card, Certificate of Origin, 'The Spirit of a Legend' DVD, instructions for use

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,900 - 4,100

US\$3,200 - 4,500



224

The 2011 edition was limited to an edition of 375 and featured attractive over sized registers for clear recording visibility. A feature that can be seen on several other editions released in the coming years by Chopard.



225

225

**CHOPARD. A LIMITED EDITION STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH DRIVERS WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Mille Miglia GMT

**Reference:** 8552, Competitor Edition 135/375

**Date:** Sold 16th May 2012

**Movement:** 25-jewel Cal.7754 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions, No.86473

**Dial:** Black, luminous baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, raised outer tachymetre, date aperture at 3, subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, red arrow tipped centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, back secured by 8 screws, 24-hour black insert to bezel, shouldered crown flanked by twin buttons, No.1733155

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Chopard rubber strap

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 42mm

**Accompaniments:** Chopard box, outer card, Certificate of Origin, Instruction booklet

£1,500 - 2,500

€1,700 - 2,900

US\$1,900 - 3,200

2012 saw the 85th Anniversary of the Mille Miglia - Aldo Bonomi, President of the Brescia Automobile Club lauded the anniversary by quoting that "Perhaps no one in 1927 would have supposed that, even with a different formula, the creation of 'four romantics' would have been able to defy time, trends and traditions, re-emerge and rise to new glory."

As part of the celebrations a wreath was laid in the gardens of Viale Venezia by a marble bust of Renzo Castagneto. It was in this very spot that the original departure and arrival stands of the Mille Miglia had been placed.

226

**CHOPARD. A LIMITED EDITION STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH DRIVERS WRISTWATCH WITH DUAL TIME ZONE**

**Model:** Mille Miglia Chronograph GMT

**Reference:** 8557, Competitor Edition 146

**Date:** Sold 16th May 2013

**Movement:** 25-jewel ETA Cal.7754 automatic, No.94370

**Dial:** Dark grey, luminous filled bullet hour markers, white 24 hour markers, raised white outer 1/5th second divisions to grey and red surround, silvered subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 3, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand, arrow tipped GMT hand

**Case:** Polished round, back secured by 8 screws, bezel with tachymeter markers, shouldered screw down crown flanked by twin chronograph pushers, No.1799250

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Chopard rubber

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 47mm

**Accompaniments:** Chopard box, outer card, Certificate of Origin, blank Chronometer Certificate, Instruction manual

£1,500 - 2,500

€1,700 - 2,900

US\$1,900 - 3,200

2013 marked the introduction of 'mushroom' chronograph pushers for Chopard as well as reintroducing the colour red to the dial of their Mille Miglia collection.



226

227

**CHOPARD. A LIMITED EDITION STAINLESS STEEL  
AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH DRIVERS  
WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Mille Miglia

**Reference:** 8521, Competitor Edition 170

**Date:** Sold 15th May 2014

**Movement:** 37-jewel ETA Cal.2894-2 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions, No.0090017

**Dial:** Silvered, luminous filled Arabic numerals, green outer 1/5th second divisions, raised outer red tachymetre markers, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, red centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Polished round, exhibition back secured by 8 screws, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.1848878

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown Chopard leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 42mm

**Accompaniments:** Chopard box, outer card, Certificate of Origin, Instructions for use

**£2,000 - 3,000**

**€2,300 - 3,500**

**US\$2,600 - 3,900**

In 2014 Chopard engraved for the first time the word 'Competitor' to the dial of the watches that were specifically reserved for the drivers competing. A nod to the races routes was also included with red, white and green making a presence on the dial. Similarly the racing type rubber strap as visible on other watches within the collection is notably absent for the 2014 edition. Chopard chose instead to use a soft calfskin leather strap paying homage to the leather bonnet straps from the original cars.



227

228 <sup>Y</sup>

**CHOPARD. A LIMITED EDITION STAINLESS STEEL  
AUTOMATIC CALENDAR DRIVERS WRISTWATCH WITH  
POWER RESERVE**

**Model:** Mille Miglia

**Reference:** 8577, Competitor Edition 183

**Date:** Sold 14th May 2015

**Movement:** 21-jewel ETA Cal.2897, adjusted to 5 positions

**Dial:** Red, luminous filled polished pointed baton hour markers, Arabic numeral 6 and 12, white outer 1/5th second divisions, date aperture at 3, power reserve between 6 and 8, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, back secured by 8 screws and inscribed 'Brescia > Roma > Brescia', fixed calibrated bezel with black insert, No.1924755

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Chopard crocodile racing leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 43mm

**Accompaniments:** Chopard box, outer card, Certificate of Origin, Instructions for use

**£1,200 - 1,800**

**€1,400 - 2,100**

**US\$1,600 - 2,300**



228

2015 featured a diversion from the traditional route to pay respect to both the Expo Milan and also to include a detour onto the Monza track, approximately 20km north of Milan.



229

229

**CHOPARD. A LIMITED EDITION STAINLESS STEEL  
AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH DRIVERS  
WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Mille Miglia GTS Chrono

**Reference:** 8585, Competitor Edition 253

**Date:** Sold 17th May 2017

**Movement:** 25-jewel Cal.7750 automatic, No.89471

**Dial:** Silvered engine turned, luminous filled polished pointed baton hour markers, raised white outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic numeral minute markers to black surround, subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 3, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Polished round, back secured by 8 screws, bezel with black calibrated insert, twin chronograph pushers, No.2015690

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Chopard rubber

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 47mm

**Accompaniments:** Chopard box, outer card, Certificate of Origin, Instruction manual

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

US\$2,600 - 3,900

2017 represented the 90th Anniversary of the Mille Miglia and saw 659 participation requests from 41 countries across 5 continents.

230

**CHOPARD. A LIMITED EDITION STAINLESS STEEL  
AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH DRIVERS  
WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Mille Miglia

**Reference:** 8595, Competitor Edition 251

**Date:** Sold 16th May 2018

**Movement:** 37-jewel ETA Cal.2894-2 automatic, No.0088515

**Dial:** Two-tone grey/silvered grid, luminous filled Arabic numerals, white outer 1/5th second divisions, outer raised tachymetre scale, date aperture between 4 and 5, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, red centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Polished round, exhibition back secured by 8 screws, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.4017471

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Chopard rubber

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 47mm

**Accompaniments:** Chopard box, outer card, Certificate of Origin, Instructions for use

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,100 - 2,600

US\$2,300 - 2,800

In 2018 the organisers of the Mille Miglia broke from tradition and held an open-road motor sport endurance race in the USA. Named *1000 Miglia Warm Up USA*, the race was coordinated with the Italian Embassy and the Historic Vehicle Association. Limited to just 18 classic cars, the route took in scenic areas of Virginia, Maryland and Washington DC culminating at the Italian Ambassador to the USA's residence at Villa Firenze.



230



231

#### FURTHER PROPERTIES

231

#### BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

**Model:** Chronomat

**Reference:** IB0110

**Date:** Sold 20th July 2015

**Movement:** 47-jewel Cal.B01 automatic, No.3016481

**Dial:** Blue, luminous tipped gilt baton hour markers, white outer minute and 1/5th second divisions, raised outer tachymeter scale, gilt subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, gilt pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Polished tonneau form, screw down back, shouldered gilt crown flanked by twin gilt buttons, uni-directional calibrated bezel with gilt accents

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brushed and polished brick link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 39mm

**Accompaniments:** Breitling box, outer card, International Warranty, Chronometer Certificate, Instruction manual, spare Breitling steel bracelet

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600

232

#### ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

**Model:** Submariner

**Reference:** 16613

**Date:** Sold 28th January 2005

**Movement:** 31-jewel Cal.3135 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, No.3 039\*\*\*\*

**Dial:** Sunburst blue, applied luminous filled gilt dot hour markers, outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, Mercedes hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, uni-directional calibrated gold bezel with blue insert, No.F57\*\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted steel and gold 93253 Oyster link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp, stamped CL6

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 40mm

**Accompaniments:** Rolex box, outer card, punched Guarantee, Service Guarantee dated 2017, brochures, service pouch, Rolex anchor

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,600 - 7,000

US\$5,200 - 7,800



232

233<sup>Y</sup>

#### CARTIER. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

**Model:** Santos 100

**Reference:** 2656

**Date:** Circa 2005

**Movement:** 21-jewel ETA Cal.2892A2 automatic

**Dial:** Silvered, black Roman numerals, secret signature at 7, black inner minute divisions, black sword hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed cushion form, back secured by 8 screws, screw set gold bezel, shouldered cabochon set crown, No.857012CE

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown Cartier alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed stainless steel and gold deployant clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 38mm

**Accompaniments:** Cartier box

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900



233



234

**BREITLING. A LIMITED EDITION TITANIUM QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH WITH DIGITAL DISPLAY**

**Model:** Sea Harrier Aerospace

**Reference:** E75362

**Date:** Circa 2002

**Movement:** 7-jewel ETA Cal.988.352 quartz

**Dial:** Blue, luminous baton hour markers, Arabic numeral 6 and 12, Sea Harrier emblems at 3 and 9, digital display apertures at 6 and 12, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts

**Case:** Brushed round, snap on back, bi-directional calibrated bezel, No.311596

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brushed brick link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 40mm

**Accompaniments:** *International Warranty, Chronometer Certificate, Instruction booklet, spare links*

**£1,500 - 1,800**

**€1,700 - 2,100**

**US\$1,900 - 2,300**

See Online Catalogue for Footnote



234

235

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Seamaster

**Reference:** 22658000

**Date:** Sold 25th August 2004

**Movement:** 6-jewel Cal.1538 quartz

**Dial:** Blue wave motif, luminous baton hour markers, white outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, polished sword hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, screw down back, uni-directional calibrated bezel, shouldered screw down crown, helium escape valve at 11, inner cap, No.58909793

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brushed Omega 1610/930 link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed deployant clasp, dive extension link

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 41mm

**Accompaniments:** *Omega box, outer card, 2 spare links, International Warranty, Pictogram card, Operating Instructions*

**£600 - 800**

**€700 - 930**

**US\$780 - 1,000**



235

236

**GRAHAM. A LIMITED EDITION STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Chronofighter VE-DAY! 8 May 1945

**Reference:** 2CFBS, Limited Edition No.034/100

**Date:** Sold 9th February 2008

**Movement:** 30-jewel Cal.G 3812 automatic

**Dial:** Dark grey outline of European continent to blue background, applied polished 'VE-DAY! 8 May 1945', luminous square hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, silvered subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and 30 minute recording, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, red tipped white centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, exhibition back secured by 8 screws, left handed screw down crown with elongated chronograph arm, reset button at 10

**Strap/Bracelet:** Blue Graham calf skin

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 42mm

**Accompaniments:** *Graham box, outer card, Certificate of Origin, purchase and Guarantee, Chronometer Certificate*

**£1,500 - 2,000**

**€1,700 - 2,300**

**US\$1,900 - 2,600**

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.



236



237

237

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Seamaster  
**Reference:** 25318000  
**Date:** Sold 24th May 2003  
**Movement:** 23-jewel Cal.1120 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions & temperature, No.80532547  
**Dial:** Blue wave motif, luminous dot hour markers, baton quarters, white outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, polished sword hands with luminous tips, centre seconds  
**Case:** Brushed and polished round, screw down back, uni-directional calibrated bezel with blue insert, shouldered screw down crown, helium escape valve at 10, No.80532547  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Brushed and polished 1503/825 Omega link  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed deployant clasp, dive extension link  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 41mm  
**Accompaniments:** Omega box, outer card, International Warranty, Pictogram card, Chronometre Certificate

£800 - 1,200  
 €930 - 1,400  
 US\$1,000 - 1,600

238

**BREITLING. A TITANIUM QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH WITH DIGITAL DISPLAY**

**Model:** Aerospace  
**Reference:** E79362  
**Date:** Sold 13th June 2011  
**Movement:** 7-jewel Cal.E10.451 quartz, No.1142074  
**Dial:** Blue ridged, luminous Arabic numeral hour markers, applied silvered quarters, outer minute track, digital display apertures at 6 and 12, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts  
**Case:** Brushed round, back secured by 8 screws, uni-directional calibrated bezel, shouldered crown, No.1142074  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Brushed link  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 42mm  
**Accompaniments:** Breitling box, outer card, International Warranty, Instruction booklet, Attestation de Chronometre Certificate

£800 - 1,200  
 €930 - 1,400  
 US\$1,000 - 1,600



238

239

**IWC. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Ingenieur Mission Earth Plastiki  
**Reference:** 3236, No.0003/1000  
**Date:** Circa 2010  
**Movement:** 28-jewel Cal.C80110 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions  
**Dial:** Textured blue, applied orange baton hour markers, Arabic 6 and 12, raised white outer minute divisions with orange Arabic five minute markers, date aperture at 3, polished pointed baton hands with orange accents and luminous inserts, orange centre seconds  
**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, inner cap, shouldered crown, No.3439057  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Blue IWC rubber strap  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 46mm  
**Accompaniments:** IWC box, outer card, blank International Guarantee, polishing cloth, Instruction booklet

£4,000 - 6,000  
 €4,600 - 7,000  
 US\$5,200 - 7,800



239

See Online Catalogue for Footnote

240

**BREITLING. A TITANIUM QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH WITH DIGITAL DISPLAY**

**Model:** Aerospace Chronomètre

**Reference:** E79363

**Date:** Sold 17th May 2016

**Movement:** Jewelled quartz

**Dial:** Dark grey, luminous painted Arabic numeral hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, digital display apertures at 6 and 12, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts

**Case:** Brushed round, back secured by 6 screws, uni-directional calibrated bezel, No.1562775

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brushed link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 39mm

**Accompaniments:** Breitling box, International Warranty, spare links, Chronometer Certificate, Instruction booklet

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 1,900



240



241

241

**BELL & ROSS. A BLACK PVD COATED STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH DUAL TIME ZONE**

**Model:** Aviation GMT

**Reference:** BR03 51 Carbon

**Date:** Sold 11th December 2015

**Movement:** 21-jewel automatic

**Dial:** Black, luminous white baton hour markers, Arabic numeral 9 and 12, outer minute divisions, date aperture below 12, dual time zone indication at 6, white and orange sword hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed black PVD coated square

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Bell & Ross rubber

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed black PVD buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 42mm

**Accompaniments:** Bell & Ross box, outer card, Warranty card, Instruction booklet

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$1,900 - 2,600

242

**OMEGA. A LIMITED EDITION STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Seamaster James Bond Spectre

**Reference:** 233.32.41.21.01.001, Limited Edition No.6451/7007

**Date:** Circa 2015

**Movement:** 38-jewel Cal.8400 automatic, co-axial escapement, dual barrels, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, No.87634411

**Dial:** Black sandwich dial, luminous dart hour markers, painted Arabic numeral quarters, silvered minute markers, silvered arrow hands with luminous inserts, white lollipop centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, screw down exhibition back, bi-directional calibrated bezel, screw down crown, No.87634411

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black and grey striped NATO

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 41mm

**Accompaniments:** Omega box, outer card, undated International Warranty card, Pictogram card, Certificate of Authenticity, Operating instructions, Omega cloth

£3,500 - 4,500

€4,100 - 5,200

US\$4,500 - 5,800



242

See Online Catalogue for Footnote

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.



243

243

**BREITLING. A TITANIUM QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH WITH DIGITAL DISPLAY**

**Model:** Aerospace Avantage

**Reference:** E79362

**Date:** Sold 23rd July 2007

**Movement:** Jewelled Cal.79 quartz

**Dial:** Silvered, luminous baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, outer 24 hour markers, digital display apertures at 6 and 12, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts

**Case:** Brushed round, back secured by 6 screws, uni-directional calibrated bezel, No.852416

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brushed brick link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 42mm

**Accompaniments:** Breitling box, outer card, Instruction booklet, COSC Certificate, International Warranty

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600

244

**TAG HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Aquaracer

**Reference:** CAF2010

**Date:** Sold 8th September 2007

**Movement:** 25-jewel Cal.16 automatic

**Dial:** Black, luminous baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, engine turned subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, magnified day and date aperture at 3, pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Polished tonneau form, screw down back, uni-directional calibrated bezel, shouldered crown flanked by twin pushers, No.RRE5148

**Strap/Bracelet:** Steel brick link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 44mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$650 - 910



244

245<sup>Y</sup>

**GIRARD PERREGAUX. A LIMITED EDITION STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH WORLD TIME INDICATION**

**Model:** WW.TC World Time

**Reference:** 49800, Limited Edition No.17/50

**Date:** Sold 31st January 2007

**Movement:** 63-jewel Cal.3387 automatic

**Dial:** Slate grey, luminous dot hour markers, further outer black and white diurnal and city indication, date aperture between 1 and 2, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, polished leaf hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, exhibition back secured by 6 screws, crown flanked by twin buttons, crown at 9 for adjusting cities

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Girard Perregaux alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 43mm

**Accompaniments:** Girard Perregaux box, International Guarantee, Limited Edition Certificate, user manual

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,900 - 4,100

US\$3,200 - 4,500



245

246

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** GMT Master II

**Reference:** 11671OLN

**Date:** Sold 19th October 2010

**Movement:** 31-jewel Cal.3186 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions, No.3 272\*\*\*\*

**Dial:** Black, luminous filled dot hour markers, baton quarters, white outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, polished Mercedes hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, bi-directional bezel with black 24-hour bezel insert, No.V54\*\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brushed and polished Oyster link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 40mm

**Accompaniments:** Rolex box, outer card, International Guarantee card, spare links, swing tag, information/instruction booklet, service pouch

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,600 - 7,000

US\$5,200 - 7,800



246



247

247<sup>Y</sup>

**MONTBLANC. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH UNUSUAL CHRONOGRAPH**

**Model:** Nicolas Rieussec Rising Hours

**Reference:** 108790, 7234

**Date:** Circa 2015

**Movement:** 42-jewel Cal.MB R220 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions, No.100700

**Dial:** Guilloché engraved grey anthracite, eccentric minutes and hour dial at 12 with rotating hour disc, subsidiary rotating chronograph discs at 4 and 7, day and date arcs at 3 and 9, single polished skeletonised leaf hand

**Case:** Polished round, exhibition back secured by 6 screws, start/stop/reset button at 8, quick set at 9, No.BBGC3FR4

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Montblanc alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed deployant clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 43mm

**Accompaniments:** Montblanc box, outer card, Warranty, 500 Hours Quality Certificate, setting tool, service guide

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$1,900 - 2,600

See Online Catalogue for Footnote

248

**BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** SuperOcean

**Reference:** A1736402

**Date:** Sold 6th August 2012

**Movement:** 25-jewel Cal.2824-2 automatic

**Dial:** Black, applied silvered Arabic numerals, luminous filled baton quarters, white outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, polished pointed baton hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, uni-directional bezel with black calibrated insert, No.1348470

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brick link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 38mm

**Accompaniments:** Breitling box, outer card, Chronometre Certificate, International Warranty, Instruction manual

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600

**END OF SALE**



248

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

Lot No	Date	Auction Item Description	Lot No	Date	Auction Item Description
Lot No	Date	Auction Item Description	223	C.2010	Chopard Mille Miglia Gran Turismo XL Chrono Speed Ref: 8530
133	1988	Audemars Piguet Ref: BA6109/661	224	C.2011	Chopard Mille Miglia Gran Turismo XL Chrono Speed Ref: 8459
179	C.1990	Audemars Piguet Quantième Perpétuel	225	2012	Chopard Mille Miglia GMT Ref: 8552
192	C.2005	Audemars Piguet Royal Oak	226	2013	Chopard Mille Miglia Chronograph GMT Ref: 8557
3	1806	Barraud, Cornhill, London	227	2014	ChopardMille Miglia Ref: 8521
142	C.1990	Baume & Mercier Baumatic Ref: 37082-02	228	2015	Chopard Mille Miglia Ref: 8577
241	2015	Bell & Ross Aviation GMT Ref: BR03 51 Carbon	229	2017	Chopard Mille Miglia GTS Chrono Ref: 8585
214	2000	Blancpain Villeret Ultra-Slim Ref: 0028-3642-55, Limited Edition No.100/333	230	2018	Chopard Mille Miglia Ref: 8595
177	C.2012	Bovet Sportster Chinese Zodiac	127	C.1980	Corum Ref: 27199
211	C.1990	Breguet	102	C.1970	CWC
184	C.2005	Breguet Classique Ref: 542G	191	1997	Daniel Roth
64	C.1950	Breitling Cadette	169	C.1990	Ebel Sportwave Ref: 6187531
98	C.1950	Breitling Ref: 1353	205	C.2005	Eberhard & Co
148	C.1990	Breitling Chronomat Ref: A17035	204	C.1995	Forget Genève
234	C.2002	Breitling Sea Harrier Aerospace Ref: E75362	196	C.2000	Franck Muller. A stainless steel automatic tonneau form wristwatch Casablanca, Ref: 6850, Circa 2010
198	C.2005	Breitling Aerospace Avantage Ref: E79362	176	C.2010	Franck Muller Casablanca Strawberry Ref: 2852 No.16
197	2007	Breitling Colt Ref: A17380	120	1975	George Daniels
243	2007	Breitling Aerospace Avantage Ref: E79362	172	C.1990	Girard Perregaux Ref: 4961
175	C.2010	Breitling Colt Ref: A57035	171	1997	Girard-Perregaux Ref: 4930
200	C.2010	Breitling Aerospace Ref: E56059	217	C.2000	Girard-Perregaux Vintage 1945 Ref: 25900
238	2011	Breitling Aerospac Ref: E79362	245	2007	Girard Perregaux WW.TC World Time Ref: 49800
248	2012	Breitling SuperOcean Ref: A1736402	236	2008	Graham Chronofighter VE-DAY! 8 May 1945 Ref: 2CFBS
231	2015	Breitling Chronomat Ref: IB0110	27	C.1942	Hamilton.
231	2015	Breitling Chronomat Ref: IB0110	97	C.1960	Hanhart
240	2016	Breitling Aerospace Chronomètre Ref: E79363	166	C.1990	Harry Winston Ref: 120LQ18W
20	1890	Carrington & Co, 130 Regent Street, London	190	C.1990	Harry Winston Avenue Ref: 330 LQW
24	C.1914	Cartier	185	C.2000	Harry Winston Premier
209	C.1980	Cartier Tank	208	C.2000	Harry Winston Premier
159	1988	Cartier Tank Ref: 1468	25	C.1965	Heuer Ski Club
168	C.1988	Cartier Santos	118	C.1969	Heuer Autavia 'Jo Siffert' Ref: 1163
183	C.1990	Cartier Cougar	82	C.1970	Heuer Golden Hours
154	C.1990	Cartier Ellipse	111	C.1970	Heuer Carrera
153	C.1990	Cartier Cougar Ref: 1162 1	116	C.1970	Heuer Autavia GMT Ref: 2446 C
193	C.2000	Cartier Tank Américaine Ref: 2312	114	C.1970	Heuer Camaro Ref: 7220
220	C.2000	Cartier Tank Americaine Ref: 1710	108	C.1970	Heuer.Carrera Ref:3647
161	C.1990	Cartier Ellipse	115	C.1974	Heuer Silverstone Red Ref: 110.313R
160	C.2000	Cartier Panthere	119	C.1977	Heuer Cortina Ref: 110.233
233	C.2005	Cartier Santos 100 Ref: 2656	85	C.1954	International Watch Company
213	2010	Cartier Ronde Louis Ref: 2889	2	1827	Isaac Rogers, London
194	2008	Chanel J12	207	C.2000	IWC Der Fliegerchronograph
178	C.2010	Chanel J12 Roulette Ref: S.S.16253	239	C.2010	IWC Ingenieur Mission Earth Plastiki Ref: 3236
141	C.1980	Chopard Ref: 2170	13	1885	J. Hargreaves & Co, Liverpool
141	C.1980	Chopard Ref: 2170	17	1922	J. W. Benson, 62 & 64 Ludgate Hill, London
127	C.1980	Corum Ref: 27199	10	C.1870	J.J. Dent, London
221	C.2008	Chopard Mille Miglia Gran Turismo XL Chrono Speed Ref: 8489			
222	C.2009	Chopard Mille Miglia Ref: 8511			

Lot No	Date	Auction Item Description	Lot No	Date	Auction Item Description
31	C.1938	Jaeger-LeCoultre Reverso	93	C.1963	Omega Seamaster 300 Ref: 14755-62 SC
45	C.1940	Jaeger-LeCoultre	96	C.1963	Omega Seamaster 30 Ref: 14390-9-SC
76	C.1942	Jaeger-LeCoultre	105	C.1965	Omega Seamaster 600 Ref: 2495 28
79	C.1946	Jaeger-LeCoultre	117	1967	Omega Speedmaster Professional Ref: ST105.012-66
62	C.1949	Jaeger-LeCoultre Memovox	113	C.1967	Omega Seamaster 120 Ref: 166.073
158	C.1951	Jaeger-LeCoultre Ref: 9020	112	C.1968	Omega Seamaster 300 Ref: 136.011
107	C.1960	Jaeger-LeCoultre Memovox	106	C.1970	Omega Chronostop Ref: 146.009 / 146.010
58	C.1961	Jaeger-LeCoultre Memovox	101	C.1970	Omega Seamaster 600 Ref: 135.011
110	C.1963	Jaeger-LeCoultre Memovox	91	C.1971	Omega Speedmaster Professional Ref: 145.022 ST71
125	C.1965	Jaeger-LeCoultre	124	1972	Omega Speedmaster Professional Ref: 145022-69 ST
72	C.1966	Jaeger-LeCoultre	145	C.1975	Omega Memomatic Ref: 166.072
100	C.1970	Jaeger-LeCoultre Memodate Speed Beat Ref: E873	104	C.1975	Omega Speedmaster Professional Mark II Ref: 145.014
95	C.1970	Jaeger-LeCoultre Memovox Ref: E872	144	1976	Omega Speedmaster, Ref: 145.022-78ST
181	C.1990	Jaeger-LeCoultre Reverso Ref: 6184.21	155	C.1980	Omega De Ville
170	1992	Jaeger-LeCoultre Heraion Reveil Ref: 116.5.33	132	C.1984	Omega Ref: 1450
219	C.2005	Jaeger-LeCoultre Reverso Duetto Ref: 2125245	203	C.1990	Omega Louis Brandt
165	C.2010	Jaeger-LeCoultre Reverso Ref: 265.8.47	147	1996	Omega Speedmaster Michael Schumacher Ref: 3510.61.00
6	1832	James Rigby, Liverpool	199	2002	Omega Seamaster Ref: 25618000
9	1868	John Hall & Co, Manchester	237	2003	Omega Seamaster Ref: 25318000
18	1899	John Lecomber, Liverpool	174	2004	Omega Seamaster Professional Ref: 25618000
11	C.1890	Lattès Frères & Cie à Genève	235	2004	Omega Seamaster Ref: 22658000
53	C.1956	LeCoultre Memovox	202	C.2007	Omega Seamaster Professional Co-Axial GMT Ref: 25358000
87	C.1960	LeCoultre Memovox	242	C.2015	Omega Seamaster James Bond Spectre, Ref: 233.32.41.21.01.001
5	1819	Litherland Davies & Co, Liverpool	19	1895	Parkinson & Frodsham, 15B Royal Exchange, London
70	C.1938	Longines Lindbergh-Hour-Angle	21	1909	Patek, Philippe & Cie, Geneve
67	1946	Longines Ref: 53276	47	1938	Patek Philippe Ref: 580
57	C.1950	Longines Ref: 125	46	C.1942	Patek Philippe Top Hat Ref: 1450
138	C.1956	Longines Ref: 1017	77	1945	Patek Philippe
92	C.1956	Longines Ref: 7042-3	71	C.1960	Patek Philippe Calatrava Ref: 2557
15	C.1900	Moeris	78	1961	Patek Philippe Ref: 2573/2
247	C.2015	Montblanc Nicolas Rieussec Rising Hours Ref: 108790	140	C.1965	Patek Philippe Gondolo Ref: 3494
137	C.1980	Movado	163	C.1965	Patek Philippe Ellipse Ref: 4461
29	C.1770	Mudge and Dutton with enamel by Moser	135	1967	Patek Philippe Ref: 3344
40	C.1931	Omega	129	C.1968	Patek Philippe Ricochet Ref: 3573/1
34	C.1935	Omega Marine	164	1975	Patek Philippe Ref: 4181 2
99	C.1940	Omega 'Dirty Dozen'	126	1975	Patek Philippe Ellipse Ref: 3546
86	C.1945	Omega Dirty Dozen	121	C.1975	Patek Philippe No.875139
65	C.1946	Omega Ref: 2451	149	C.1980	Patek Philippe Ellipse Ref: 3747/17
89	C.1947	Omega Ref: 2609 5B	151	C.1982	Patek Philippe Calatrava Ref: 3569
81	C.1950	Omega Ref: 2618	210	C.1990	Patek Philippe Calatrava Ref: 3919
48	C.1951	Omega Seamaster Ref: 2494-4 2657 SC	152	C.1990	Patek Philippe Ellipse Ref: 3931J-050
88	C.1953	Omega Ref: 2777-1 SC	186	2009	Patek Philippe Twenty-Four Ref: 4910/10A-001
55	C.1954	Omega Seamaster Ref: C2576-8			
43	1954	Omega Cosmic Ref: 3944			
56	C.1958	Omega Ref: 2463			
63	C.1958	Omega Ranchero Ref: 2990 1			
84	C.1963	Omega Seamaster Ref: 165.001			

Lot No	Date	Auction Item Description	Lot No	Date	Auction Item Description
134	C.1975	Piaget Ref: 9231-171	232	2005	Rolex Submariner Ref: 16613
156	C.1980	Piaget Protocole Ref: 91546 C7	246	2010	Rolex GMT Master II, Ref: 11671OLN
215	2016	Piaget Possession, Ref: PI0866	173	C.2019	Seiko Alpinist Ref: 6R15-04K0
216	C.2010	Robert & Fils	14	1892	Sir John Bennett Ltd, 65 & 64 Cheapside, London
36	1915	Rolex	201	2005	TAG Heuer Twin Time Ref: WV2116-0
39	1921	Rolex Ref: 8530	244	2007	TAG Heuer Aquaracer Ref: CAF2010
74	1928	Rolex	195	2009	TAG Heuer Aquaracer Ref: CAF1111
41	C.1935	Rolex Ref: 2996	189	C.2000	The Royal Diamond Ref: BA 212
38	1936	Rolex Oyster Ref: 2081	1	C.1705	Thomas Tompion & Edward Banger, London Ref: 3161
30	C.1938	Rolex Oyster Ref: 2136	28	C.1750	Tomas Fridl, Salzburg
61	C.1940	Rolex Oyster Perpetual Precision Ref: 6098	75	C.1943	Universal Genève Ref: 160567
50	C.1940	Rolex Oyster Perpetual Ref: 3725	52	C.1950	Universal Genève Tri-Compax Ref: 22279
26	C.1940	Rolex	42	C.1950	Universal Genève Brazilian Air Force Compax Ref: 12299
33	C.1940	Rolex California dial Oyster 'Army' Ref: 3139	4	C.1810	Vacheron & Constantin A Genève
37	C.1940	Rolex Oyster Scientific Ref: 2765	69	C.1942	Vacheron & Constantin
32	C.1940	Rolex Observatory	136	C.1980	Vacheron & Constantin Ref: 7813
59	C.1946	Rolex Oyster Perpetual Chronomètre 'Ovettone' Ref: 4467	139	C.1970	Vacheron & Constantin Ref: 6506
49	C.1948	Rolex Oyster Perpetual Ref: 5011	212	1998	Vacheron Constantin Patrimony Ref: 47002/000J
44	C.1950	Rolex Oyster Perpetual Ref: 6084	130	C.1955	Zenith Captain
66	C.1952	Rolex Oyster Royal Ref: 6244	109	C.1972	Zenith Defy Ref: 01.1070.290
54	C.1952	Rolex Oyster Ref: 5082			
51	C.1953	Rolex Oyster Precision Ref: 6022			
23	C.1955	Rolex Prince Imperial, Ref: 2448			
80	1956	Rolex Precision, Ref: 2169			
60	C.1956	Rolex Oyster Perpetual Ref: 6580/6581			
68	C.1957	Rolex Oyster Royal Ref: 6246			
83	C.1958	Rolex Oyster Precision, Ref: 6427			
128	C.1960	Rolex Oyster Perpetual Ref: 1005			
90	C.1965	Rolex Datejust Ref: 6125			
35	C.1966	Rolex Oyster Speedking Precision Ref: 6430			
123	C.1966	Rolex Submariner Ref: 5513			
167	C.1967	Rolex Date Ref: 6517			
94	C.1968	Rolex Submariner Ref: 1680			
146	C.1972	Rolex Ref: 1603			
206	C.1972	Rolex Datejust Ref: 1601			
131	1972	Rolex Precision			
188	C.1973	Rolex Datejust Ref: 6917			
150	C.1974	Rolex Datejust Ref: 1601/3			
157	C.1977	Rolex Datejust Ref: 6917			
122	C.1978	Rolex Datejust Ref: 1603			
103	C.1979	Rolex Submariner Ref: 5513			
143	C.1984	Rolex Explorer II Ref: 16550			
162	C.1985	Rolex Datejust Ref: 69178			
218	C.1988	Rolex Datejust Ref: 69178			
182	C.1988	Rolex Datejust Ref: 69178			
187	C.1989	Rolex Datejust Ref: 69166			
180	C.1998	Rolex Datejust Ref: 79163			



# Bonhams

AUCTIONEERS SINCE 1793



## Upcoming Auctions 2019

### WATCHES & WRISTWATCHES

Montpelier Street, London | 19 November

### HONG KONG WATCHES 3.0

Hong Kong | 26 November

### FINE WRISTWATCHES


New Bond Street, London | 11 December

### ENQUIRIES

+44 (0) 20 7393 3813

[watches@bonhams.com](mailto:watches@bonhams.com)

[bonhams.com/watches](https://www.bonhams.com/watches)

 [@bonhamswatches](https://www.instagram.com/bonhamswatches)

### ROLEX.

A rare stainless steel chronograph bracelet watch with rare 'Khanjar' Dial Cosmograph Daytona  
Ref: 6265, Circa 1979

£80,000 - 120,000 \*

Fine Wristwatches | 11 December

# Bonhams

AUCTIONEERS SINCE 1793



## London Jewels

to include an important collection of Art Deco timepieces

New Bond Street, London | 4 December 2019

---

### ENQUIRIES

+44 (0) 20 7468 8284  
emily.barber@bonhams.com  
bonhams.com/jwl

## NOTICE TO BIDDERS

This notice is addressed by *Bonhams* to any person who may be interested in a *Lot*, and to all persons participating in the auction process including auction attendees, *Bidders* and potential *Bidders* (including any eventual *Buyer* of the *Lot*). For ease of reference we refer to such persons as "*Bidders*" or "you". Our List of Definitions and Glossary is incorporated into this *Notice to Bidders*. It is at Appendix 3 at the back of the *Catalogue*. Where words and phrases are used in this notice which are in the List of Definitions, they are printed in italics.

IMPORTANT: Additional information applicable to the *Sale* may be set out in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale*, in an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or in a notice displayed at the *Sale* venue and you should read them as well. Announcements affecting the *Sale* may also be given out orally before and during the *Sale* without prior written notice. You should be alert to the possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

### 1. OUR ROLE

In its role as *Auctioneer* of *Lots*, *Bonhams* acts solely for and in the interests of the *Seller*. *Bonhams*' job is to sell the *Lot* at the highest price obtainable at the *Sale* to a *Bidder*. *Bonhams* does not act for *Buyers* or *Bidders* in this role and does not give advice to *Buyers* or *Bidders*. When it or its staff make statements about a *Lot* or, if *Bonhams* provides a *Condition Report* on a *Lot* it is doing that on behalf of the *Seller* of the *Lot*. *Bidders* and *Buyers* who are themselves not expert in the *Lots* are strongly advised to seek and obtain independent advice on the *Lots* and their value before bidding for them. The *Seller* has authorised *Bonhams* to sell the *Lot* as its agent on its behalf and, save where we expressly make it clear to the contrary, *Bonhams* acts only as agent for the *Seller*. Any statement or representation we make in respect of a *Lot* is made on the *Seller's* behalf and, unless *Bonhams* sells a *Lot* as principal, not on our behalf and any *Contract for Sale* is between the *Buyer* and the *Seller* and not with us. If *Bonhams* sells a *Lot* as principal this will either be stated in the *Catalogue* or an announcement to that effect will be made by the *Auctioneer*, or it will be stated in a notice at the *Sale* or an insert in the *Catalogue*.

*Bonhams* does not owe or undertake or agree to any duty or responsibility to you in contract or tort (whether direct, collateral, express, implied or otherwise). If you successfully bid for a *Lot* and buy it, at that stage *Bonhams* does enter into an agreement with you as the *Buyer*. The terms of that contract are set out in our *Buyer's Agreement*, which you will find at Appendix 2 at the back of the *Catalogue*, and this will govern *Bonhams*' relationship with the *Buyer*.

### 2. LOTS

Subject to the *Contractual Description* printed in bold letters in the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* (see paragraph 3 below), *Lots* are sold to the *Buyer* on an "as is" basis, with all faults and imperfections. Illustrations and photographs contained in the *Catalogue* (other than photographs forming part of the *Contractual Description*) or elsewhere of any *Lots* are for identification purposes only. A photograph or illustration may not reflect an accurate reproduction of the colour(s) or true condition of the *Lot*. *Lots* are available for inspection prior to the *Sale* and it is for you to satisfy yourself as to each and every aspect of a *Lot*, including its authorship, attribution, condition, provenance, history, background, authenticity, style, period, age, suitability, quality, roadworthiness (if relevant), origin, value and estimated selling price (including the *Hammer Price*). It is your responsibility to examine any *Lot* in which you are interested. It should be remembered that the actual condition of a *Lot* may not be as good as that indicated by its outward appearance. In particular, parts may have been replaced or renewed and *Lots* may not be authentic or of satisfactory quality; the inside of a *Lot* may not be visible and may not be original or may be damaged, as for example where it is covered by upholstery or material. Given the age of many *Lots* they may have been damaged and/or repaired and you should not assume that a *Lot* is in good condition. Electronic or mechanical items or parts are sold for their artistic, historic or cultural interest and may not operate or may not comply with current statutory requirements. You should not assume that electrical items designed to operate on mains electricity

will be suitable for connection to the mains electricity supply and you should obtain a report from a qualified electrician on their status before doing so. Such items which are unsuitable for connection are sold as items of interest for display purposes only. If you yourself do not have expertise regarding a *Lot*, you should consult someone who does to advise you. We can assist in arranging facilities for you to carry out or have carried out more detailed inspections and tests. Please ask our staff for details.

Any person who damages a *Lot* will be held liable for the loss caused.

### 3. DESCRIPTIONS OF LOTS AND ESTIMATES

#### **Contractual Description of a Lot**

The *Catalogue* contains an *Entry* about each *Lot*. Each *Lot* is sold by its respective *Seller* to the *Buyer* of the *Lot* as corresponding only with that part of the *Entry* which is printed in bold letters and (except for the colour, which may be inaccurately reproduced) with any photograph of the *Lot* in the *Catalogue*. The remainder of the *Entry*, which is not printed in bold letters, represents *Bonhams*' opinion (given on behalf of the *Seller*) about the *Lot* only and is not part of the *Contractual Description* in accordance with which the *Lot* is sold by the *Seller*.

#### **Estimates**

In most cases, an *Estimate* is printed beside the *Entry*. *Estimates* are only an expression of *Bonhams*' opinion made on behalf of the *Seller* of the range where *Bonhams* thinks the *Hammer Price* for the *Lot* is likely to fall; it is not an *Estimate* of value. It does not take into account any VAT or *Buyer's Premium* payable or any other fees payable by the *Buyer*, which are detailed in paragraph 7 of the *Notice to Bidders*, below. Prices depend upon bidding and lots can sell for *Hammer Prices* below and above the *Estimates*, so *Estimates* should not be relied on as an indication of the actual selling price or value of a *Lot*. *Estimates* are in the currency of the *Sale*.

#### **Condition Reports**

In respect of most *Lots*, you may ask *Bonhams* for a *Condition Report* on the *Lot's* general physical condition. If you do so, this will be provided by *Bonhams* on behalf of the *Seller* free of charge. As this is offered additionally and without charge, *Bonhams* is not entering into a contract with you in respect of the *Condition Report* and accordingly does not assume responsibility to you in respect of it. The *Condition Report* represents *Bonhams*' reasonable opinion as to the *Lot's* general condition in the terms stated in the particular report, and *Bonhams* does not represent or guarantee that a *Condition Report* includes all aspects of the internal or external condition of the *Lot*. Neither does the *Seller* owe or agree to owe you as a *Bidder* or *Buyer* any obligation or duty in respect of this free report about a *Lot*, which is available for your own inspection or for inspection by an expert instructed by you.

#### **The Seller's responsibility to you**

The *Seller* does not make or agree to make any representation of fact or contractual promise, *Guarantee* or warranty and undertakes no obligation or duty, whether in contract or in tort (other than to the eventual *Buyer* as set out above), in respect of the accuracy or completeness of any statement or representation made by him or on his behalf, which is in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or as to the anticipated or likely selling price of any *Lot*. Other than as set out above, no statement or representation in any way descriptive of a *Lot* or any *Estimate* is incorporated into any *Contract for Sale* between a *Seller* and a *Buyer*.

#### **Bonhams' responsibility to you**

You have the opportunity of examining the *Lot* if you want to and the *Contract for Sale* for a *Lot* is with the *Seller* and not with *Bonhams*; *Bonhams* acts as the *Seller's* agent only (unless *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal).

*Bonhams* undertakes no obligation to you to examine, investigate or carry out any tests, either in sufficient depth or at all, on each *Lot* to establish the accuracy or otherwise of any *Descriptions* or opinions given by *Bonhams*, or by any person on *Bonhams*' behalf, whether in the *Catalogue* or elsewhere.

You should not suppose that such examinations, investigations or tests have occurred.

*Bonhams* does not make or agree to make any representation of fact, and undertakes no obligation or duty (whether in contract or tort) in respect of the accuracy or completeness of any statement or representation made by *Bonhams* or on *Bonhams*' behalf which is in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or as to the anticipated or likely selling price of any *Lot*. No statement or representation by *Bonhams* or on its behalf in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or any *Estimate* is incorporated into our *Buyer's Agreement*.

#### **Alterations**

*Descriptions* and *Estimates* may be amended at *Bonhams*' discretion from time to time by notice given orally or in writing before or during a *Sale*.

THE *LOT* IS AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION AND YOU MUST FORM YOUR OWN OPINION IN RELATION TO IT. YOU ARE STRONGLY ADVISED TO EXAMINE ANY *LOT* OR HAVE IT EXAMINED ON YOUR BEHALF BEFORE THE *SALE*.

### 4. CONDUCT OF THE SALE

Our *Sales* are public auctions which persons may attend and you should take the opportunity to do so. We reserve the right at our sole discretion to refuse admission to our premises or to any *Sale* and to remove any person from our premises and *Sales*, without stating a reason. We have complete discretion as to whether the *Sale* proceeds, whether any *Lot* is included in the *Sale*, the manner in which the *Sale* is conducted and we may offer *Lots* for *Sale* in any order we choose notwithstanding the numbers given to *Lots* in the *Catalogue*. You should therefore check the date and starting time of the *Sale*, whether there have been any withdrawals or late entries. Remember that withdrawals and late entries may affect the time at which a *Lot* you are interested is put up for *Sale*. We have complete discretion in which to refuse any bid, to nominate any bidding increment we consider appropriate, to divide any *Lot*, to combine two or more *Lots*, to withdraw any *Lot* from a *Sale* and, before the *Sale* has been closed, to put up any *Lot* for auction again. Auction speeds can exceed 100 *Lots* to the hour and bidding increments are generally about 10%; however, these do vary from *Sale* to *Sale* and from *Auctioneer* to *Auctioneer*. Please check with the department organising the *Sale* for advice on this. Where a *Reserve* has been applied to a *Lot*, the *Auctioneer* may, in his absolute discretion, place bids (up to an amount not equaling or exceeding such *Reserve*) on behalf of the *Seller*. We are not responsible to you in respect of the presence or absence of any *Reserve* in respect of any *Lot*. If there is a *Reserve* it will be no higher than the lower figure for any *Estimate* in the *Catalogue*, assuming that the currency of the *Reserve* has not fluctuated adversely against the currency of the *Estimate*. The *Buyer* will be the *Bidder* who makes the highest bid acceptable to the *Auctioneer* for any *Lot* (subject to any applicable *Reserve*) to whom the *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer* at the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer. Any dispute as to the highest acceptable bid will be settled by the *Auctioneer* in his absolute discretion. All bids tendered will relate to the actual *Lot* number announced by the *Auctioneer*. An electronic currency converter may be used at the *Sale*. This equipment is provided as a general guide as to the equivalent amount in certain currencies of a given bid. We do not accept any responsibility for any errors which may occur in the use of the currency converter. We may use video cameras to record the *Sale* and may record telephone calls for reasons of security and to assist in solving any disputes which may arise in relation to bids made at the *Sale*. At some *Sales*, for example, jewellery *Sales*, we may use screens on which images of the *Lots* will be projected. This service is provided to assist viewing at the *Sale*. The image on the screen should be treated as an indication only of the current *Lot*. It should be noted that all bids tendered will relate to the actual *Lot* number announced by the *Auctioneer*. We do not accept any responsibility for any errors which may occur in the use of the screen.

## 5. BIDDING

You must complete and deliver to us one of our *Bidding Forms*, either our *Bidder Registration Form*, *Absentee Bidding Form* or *Telephone Bidding Form* in order to bid at our *Sales*.

If you are a new client at *Bonhams* or have not recently updated your registration details with us, you must pre-register to bid at least two working days before the *Sale* at which you wish to bid. You will be required to provide government-issued proof of identity and residence, and if you are a company, your certificate of incorporation or equivalent documentation with your name and registered address, government issued proof of your current address, documentary proof of your beneficial owners and directors, and proof of authority to transact.

We may also request a financial reference and /or deposit from you before allowing you to bid.

We reserve the rights at our discretion to request further information in order to complete our client identification and to decline to register any person as a *Bidder*, and to decline to accept their bids if they have been so registered. We also reserve the rights to postpone completion of the *Sale* of any *Lot* at our discretion while we complete our registration and identification enquiries, and to cancel the *Sale* of any *Lot* if you are in breach of your warranties as *Buyer*, or if we consider that such *Sale* would be unlawful or otherwise cause liabilities for the *Seller* or *Bonhams* or be detrimental to *Bonhams'* reputation.

### Bidding in person

So long as you have pre-registered to bid or have updated your existing registration recently, you should come to our *Bidder* registration desk at the *Sale* venue and fill out a *Registration* and *Bidding Form* on (or, if possible, before) the day of the *Sale*. The bidding number system is sometimes referred to as "paddle bidding". You will be issued with a large card (a "paddle") with a printed number on it. This will be attributed to you for the purposes of the *Sale*. Should you be a successful *Bidder* you will need to ensure that your number can be clearly seen by the *Auctioneer* and that it is your number which is identified as the *Buyer's*. You should not let anyone else use your paddle as all *Lots* will be invoiced to the name and address given on your *Bidder* Registration Form. Once an invoice is issued it will not be changed. If there is any doubt as to the *Hammer Price* of, or whether you are the successful *Bidder* of, a particular *Lot*, you must draw this to the attention of the *Auctioneer* before the next *Lot* is offered for *Sale*. At the end of the *Sale*, or when you have finished bidding please return your paddle to the *Bidder* registration desk.

### Bidding by telephone

If you wish to bid at the *Sale* by telephone, and have pre-registered to bid or have updated your existing registration details recently, please complete a *Registration* and *Bidding Form*, which is available from our offices or in the *Catalogue*. Please then return it to the office responsible for the *Sale* at least 24 hours in advance of the *Sale*. It is your responsibility to check with our Bids Office that your bid has been received. Telephone calls will be recorded. The telephone bidding facility is a discretionary service offered at no additional charge and may not be available in relation to all *Lots*. We will not be responsible for bidding on your behalf if you are unavailable at the time of the *Sale* or if the telephone connection is interrupted during bidding. Please contact us for further details.

### Bidding by post or fax

*Absentee Bidding Forms* can be found in the back of this *Catalogue* and should be completed and sent to the office responsible for the *Sale*, once you have pre-registered to bid or have updated your existing registration details recently. It is in your interests to return your form as soon as possible, as if two or more *Bidders* submit identical bids for a *Lot*, the first bid received takes preference. In any event, all bids should be received at least 24 hours before the start of the *Sale*. Please check your *Absentee Bidding Form* carefully before returning it to us, fully completed and signed by you. It is your responsibility to check with our Bids Office that your bid has been received. This additional service is complimentary and is confidential. Such bids are made at your own risk and we cannot accept liability for our failure to receive and/or place any

such bids. All bids made on your behalf will be made at the lowest level possible subject to *Reserves* and other bids made for the *Lot*. Where appropriate your bids will be rounded down to the nearest amount consistent with the *Auctioneer's* bidding increments. New *Bidders* must also provide proof of identity and address when submitting bids. Failure to do this will result in your bid not being placed.

### Bidding via the internet

Please visit our *Website* at <http://www.bonhams.com> for details of how to bid via the internet.

*Bonhams* will not be liable for service delays, interruptions or other failures to make a bid caused by losses of internet connection, fault or failure with the website or bidding process, or malfunction of any software or system, computer or mobile device.

### Bidding through an agent

Bids will be treated as placed exclusively by and on behalf of the person named on the *Bidding Form* unless otherwise agreed by us in writing in advance of the *Sale*. If you wish to bid on behalf of another person (your principal) you must complete the pre-registration requirements set out above both on your own behalf and with full details of your principal, and we will require written confirmation from the principal confirming your authority to bid.

**You are specifically referred to your due diligence requirements concerning your principal and their source of funds, and the warranties you give in the event you are the Buyer, which are contained in paragraph 3 of the Buyer's Agreement, set out at Appendix 2 at the back of the Catalogue.**

Nevertheless, as the *Bidding Form* explains, any person placing a bid as agent on behalf of another (whether or not he has disclosed that fact) will be jointly and severally liable with the principal to the *Seller* and to *Bonhams* under any contract resulting from the acceptance of a bid.

Equally, please let us know if you intend to nominate another person to bid on your behalf at the *Sale* unless this is to be carried out by us pursuant to a *Telephone* or *Absentee Bidding Form* that you have completed. If we do not approve the agency arrangements in writing before the *Sale*, we are entitled to assume that the person bidding at the *Sale* is bidding on his own behalf. Accordingly, the person bidding at the *Sale* will be the *Buyer* and will be liable to pay the *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium* and associated charges. If we approve the identity of your client in advance, we will be in a position to address the invoice to your principal rather than you. We will require proof of the agent's client's identity and residence in advance of any bids made by the agent on his behalf. Please refer to our *Conditions of Business* and contact our Customer Services Department for further details.

## 6. CONTRACTS BETWEEN THE BUYER AND SELLER AND THE BUYER AND BONHAMS

On the *Lot* being knocked down to the *Buyer*, a *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* will be entered into between the *Seller* and the *Buyer* on the terms of the *Contract for Sale* set out in Appendix 1 at the back of the *Catalogue*. You will be liable to pay the *Purchase Price*, which is the *Hammer Price* plus any applicable VAT. At the same time, a separate contract is also entered into between us as *Auctioneers* and the *Buyer*. This is our *Buyer's Agreement*, the terms of which are set out in Appendix 2 at the back of the *Catalogue*. Please read the terms of the *Contract for Sale* and our *Buyer's Agreement* contained in the *Catalogue* in case you are the successful *Bidder* including the warranties as to your status and source of funds. We may change the terms of either or both of these agreements in advance of their being entered into, by setting out different terms in the *Catalogue* and/or by placing an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or by notices at the *Sale* venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the *Sale*. It is your responsibility to ensure you are aware of the up to date terms of the *Buyer's Agreement* for this *Sale*.

## 7. BUYER'S PREMIUM AND OTHER CHARGES PAYABLE BY THE BUYER

Under the *Buyer's Agreement*, a premium (the *Buyer's Premium*) is payable to us by the *Buyer* in accordance with the terms of the *Buyer's Agreement* and at rates set out below, calculated by reference to the *Hammer Price* and payable in addition to it.

For this *Sale* the following rates of *Buyer's Premium* will be payable by *Buyers* on each *Lot* purchased:

27.5% up to £2,500 of the *Hammer Price*  
25% of the *Hammer Price* above £2,500 and up to £300,000  
20% of the *Hammer Price* above £300,000 and up to £3,000,000  
13.9% of the *Hammer Price* above £3,000,000

Storage and handling charges may also be payable by the *Buyer* as detailed on the specific *Sale* Information page at the front of the catalogue.

The *Buyer's Premium* and all other charges payable to us by the *Buyer* are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate, currently 20%.

VAT may also be payable on the *Hammer Price* of the *Lot*, where indicated by a symbol beside the *Lot* number. See paragraph 8 below for details.

On certain *Lots*, which will be marked "AR" in the *Catalogue* and which are sold for a *Hammer Price* of €1,000 or greater (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*), the *Additional Premium* will be payable to us by the *Buyer* to cover our *Expenses* relating to the payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006. The *Additional Premium* will be a percentage of the amount of the *Hammer Price* calculated in accordance with the table below, and shall not exceed €12,500 (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*).

<i>Hammer Price</i>	Percentage amount
From €0 to €50,000	4%
From €50,000.01 to €200,000	3%
From €200,000.01 to €350,000	1%
From €350,000.01 to €500,000	0.5%
Exceeding €500,000	0.25%

## 8. VAT

The prevailing rate of VAT at the time of going to press is 20%, but this is subject to government change and the rate payable will be the rate in force on the date of the *Sale*.

The following symbols, shown beside the *Lot* number, are used to denote that VAT is due on the *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*:

- † VAT at the prevailing rate on *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*
- Ω VAT on imported items at the prevailing rate on *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*
- \* VAT on imported items at a preferential rate of 5% on *Hammer Price* and the prevailing rate on *Buyer's Premium*
- G Gold bullion exempt from VAT on the *Hammer Price* and subject to VAT at the prevailing rate on the *Buyer's Premium*
- Zero rated for VAT, no VAT will be added to the *Hammer Price* or the *Buyer's Premium*
- α *Buyers* from within the EU: VAT is payable at the prevailing rate on just the *Buyer's Premium* (NOT the *Hammer Price*). *Buyers* from outside the EU: VAT is payable at the prevailing rate on both *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*. If a *Buyer*, having registered under a non-EU address, decides that the item is not to be exported from the EU, then he should advise *Bonhams* immediately.

In all other instances no VAT will be charged on the *Hammer Price*, but VAT at the prevailing rate will be added to *Buyer's Premium* which will be invoiced on a VAT inclusive basis.

## 9. PAYMENT

It is of critical importance that you ensure that you have readily available funds to pay the *Purchase Price* and the *Buyer's Premium* (plus VAT and any other charges and Expenses to us) in full before making a bid for the *Lot*. If you are a successful *Bidder*, payment will be due to us by 4.30 pm on the second working day after the *Sale* so that all sums are cleared by the eighth working day after the *Sale*. Payments made by anyone other than the registered *Buyer* will not be accepted. *Bonhams* reserves the right to vary the terms of payment at any time.

### **Bonhams' preferred payment method is by bank transfer.**

You may electronically transfer funds to our *Account*. If you do so, please quote your paddle number and invoice number as the reference. Our *Account* details are as follows:

Bank: National Westminster Bank Plc  
Address: PO Box 4RY  
250 Regent Street  
London W1A 4RY  
Account Name: Bonhams 1793 Limited  
Account Number: 25563009  
Sort Code: 56-00-27  
IBAN Number: GB 33 NWBK 560027 25563009

If paying by bank transfer, the amount received after the deduction of any bank fees and/or conversion of the currency of payment to pounds sterling must not be less than the sterling amount payable, as set out on the invoice.

Payment may also be made by one of the following methods:

**Sterling personal cheque drawn on a UK branch of a bank or building society:** all cheques must be cleared before you can collect your purchases and should be made payable to Bonhams 1793 Limited.

**Cash:** you may pay for *Lots* purchased by you at this *Sale* with notes or coins in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted (but not any other currency) provided that the total amount payable by you in respect of all *Lots* purchased by you at the *Sale* does not exceed £3,000, or the equivalent in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted, at the time when payment is made. If the amount payable by you for *Lots* exceeds that sum, the balance must be paid otherwise than in coins or notes; this limit applies to both payment at our premises and direct deposit into our bank account.

Debit cards issued in the name of the *Buyer* (including China Union Pay (CUP) cards and debit cards issued by Visa and MasterCard only). There is no limit on payment value if payment is made in person using Chip & Pin verification.

Payment by telephone may also be accepted up to £5,000, subject to appropriate verification procedures, although this facility is not available for first time buyers. If the amount payable by you for *Lots* exceeds that sum, the balance must be paid by other means.

Credit cards issued in the name of the *Buyer* (including China Union Pay (CUP) cards and credit cards issued by Visa and MasterCard only). There is a £5,000 limit on payment value if payment is made in person using Chip & Pin verification.

It may be advisable to notify your debit or credit card provider of your intended purchase in advance to reduce delays caused by us having to seek authority when you come to pay.

**Note:** only one debit or credit card may be used for payment of an account balance. If you have any questions with regards to card payments, please contact our Customer Services Department.

We reserve the rights to investigate and identify the source of any funds received by us, to postpone completion of the sale of any *Lot* at our discretion while we complete our investigations, and to cancel the *Sale* of any *Lot* if you are in breach of your warranties as *Buyer*, if we consider that such *Sale* would be unlawful or otherwise cause liabilities for the *Seller* or *Bonhams*, or would be detrimental to *Bonhams'* reputation.

## 10. COLLECTION AND STORAGE

The *Buyer* of a *Lot* will not be allowed to collect it until payment in full and in cleared funds has been made (unless we have made a special arrangement with the *Buyer*). For collection and removal of purchased *Lots*, please refer to *Sale Information* at the front of the *Catalogue*. Our offices are open 9.00am – 5pm Monday to Friday. Details relating to the collection of a *Lot*, the storage of a *Lot* and our *Storage Contractor* after the *Sale* are set out in the *Catalogue*.

## 11. SHIPPING

For information and estimates on domestic and international shipping as well as export licenses please contact Alban Shipping on +44 (0) 1582 493 099 enquiries@albanshipping.co.uk

## 12. EXPORT/TRADE RESTRICTIONS

It is your sole responsibility to comply with all export and import regulations relating to your purchases and also to obtain any relevant export and/or import licence(s). Export licences are issued by Arts Council England and application forms can be obtained from its Export Licensing Unit. The detailed provisions of the export licensing arrangements can be found on the ACE website <http://www.artscouncil.org.uk/what-we-do/supporting-museums/cultural-property/export-controls/export-licensing/> or by phoning ACE on +44 (0)20 7973 5188. The need for import licences varies from country to country and you should acquaint yourself with all relevant local requirements and provisions. The refusal of any import export licence(s) or any delay in obtaining such licence(s) shall not permit the rescission of any *Sale* nor allow any delay in making full payment for the *Lot*. Generally, please contact our shipping department before the *Sale* if you require assistance in relation to export regulations.

## 13. CITES REGULATIONS

Please be aware that all *Lots* marked with the symbol Y are subject to CITES regulations when exporting these items outside the EU. These regulations may be found at <http://www.defra.gov.uk/ahvla-en/imports-exports/cites/> or may be requested from:

Animal Health and Veterinary Laboratories Agency (AHVLA)  
Wildlife Licensing  
Floor 1, Zone 17, Temple Quay House  
2 The Square, Temple Quay  
BRISTOL BS1 6EB  
Tel: +44 (0) 117 372 8774  
The refusal of any CITES licence or permit and any delay in obtaining such licences or permits shall not give rise to the rescission or cancellation of any *Sale*, nor allow any delay in making full payment for the *Lot*.

## 14. THE SELLERS AND/OR BONHAMS' LIABILITY

Other than any liability of the *Seller* to the *Buyer* of a *Lot* under the *Contract for Sale*, neither we nor the *Seller* are liable (whether in negligence or otherwise) for any error or misdescription or omission in any *Description* of a *Lot* or any *Estimate* in respect of it, whether contained in the *Catalogue* or otherwise, whether given orally or in writing and whether given before or during the *Sale*. Neither we nor the *Seller* will be liable for any loss of *Business*, profits, revenue or income, or for loss of reputation, or for disruption to *Business* or wasted time on the part of management or staff, or for indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract (if any) or statutory duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise. In any circumstances

where we and/or the *Seller* are liable in relation to any *Lot* or any *Description* or *Estimate* made of any *Lot*, or the conduct of any *Sale* in relation to any *Lot*, whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution, or for a restitutionary remedy or otherwise, our and/or the *Seller's* liability (combined, if both we and the *Seller* are liable) will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the *Purchase Price* of the *Lot* irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract (if any) or statutory duty or otherwise. Nothing set out above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) our liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by our negligence (or by the negligence of any person under our control or for whom we are legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which we are liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law or (v) our undertakings under paragraphs 9 (in relation to specialist *Stamp* or *Book Sales* only) and 10 of the *Buyer's Agreement*. The same applies in respect of the *Seller*, as if references to us in this paragraph were substituted with references to the *Seller*.

## 15. BOOKS

As stated above, all *Lots* are sold on an "as is" basis, subject to all faults, imperfections and errors of *Description* save as set out below. However, you will be entitled to reject a *Book* in the circumstances set out in paragraph 11 of the *Buyer's Agreement*. Please note that *Lots* comprising printed *Books*, unframed maps and bound manuscripts are not liable to VAT on the *Buyer's Premium*.

## 16. CLOCKS AND WATCHES

All *Lots* are sold "as is", and the absence of any reference to the condition of a clock or watch does not imply that the *Lot* is in good condition and without defects, repairs or restorations. Most clocks and watches have been repaired in the course of their normal lifetime and may now incorporate parts not original to them. Furthermore, *Bonhams* makes no representation or warranty that any clock or watch is in working order. As clocks and watches often contain fine and complex mechanisms, *Bidders* should be aware that a general service, change of battery or further repair work, for which the *Buyer* is solely responsible, may be necessary. *Bidders* should be aware that the importation of watches such as Rolex, Frank Muller and Corum into the United States is highly restricted. These watches may not be shipped to the USA and can only be imported personally.

## 17. FIREARMS – PROOF, CONDITION AND CERTIFICATION

### **Proof of Firearms**

The term "proof exemption" indicates that a firearm has been examined at a Proof House, but not proved, as either (a) it was deemed of interest and not intended for use, or (b) ammunition was not available. In either case, the firearm must be regarded as unsafe to fire unless subsequently proved. Firearms proved for Black Powder should not be used with smokeless ammunition.

The term "Certificate of Unprovability" indicates that a firearm has been examined at a Proof House and is deemed both unsuitable for proof and use. Reproof is required before any such firearm is to be used.

### **Guns Sold as Parts**

Barrels of guns sold as parts will only be made available for sleeving and measurements once rendered unserviceable according to the Gun Barrel Proof Act of 1968 to 1978 and the Rules of Proof.

### **Condition of Firearms**

Comment in this *Catalogue* is restricted, in general, to exceptional condition and to those defects that might affect the immediate safety of a firearm in normal use. An intending *Bidder* unable to make technical examinations

and assessments is recommended to seek advice from a gunmaker or from a modern firearms specialist. All prospective *Bidders* are advised to consult the "of bore and wall-thickness measurements posted in the saleroom and available from the department. *Bidders* should note that guns are stripped only where there is a strong indication of a mechanical malfunction. Stripping is not, otherwise, undertaken. Guns intended for use should be stripped and cleaned beforehand. Hammer guns should have their rebound mechanisms checked before use. The safety mechanisms of all guns must be tested before use. All measurements are approximate.

#### Original Gun Specifications Derived from Gunmakers

The Sporting Gun Department endeavours to confirm a gun's original specification and date of manufacture with makers who hold their original records.

#### Licensing Requirements

##### Firearms Act 1968 as amended

*Bonhams* is constantly reviewing its procedures and would remind you that, in the case of firearms or shotguns subject to certification, to conform with current legislation, *Bonhams* is required to see, as appropriate, your original registered firearms dealer's certificate / shot gun certificate / firearm certificate / museum firearms licence / Section 5 authority or import licence (or details of any exemption from which you may benefit, for instance Crown servant status) for the firearm(s) you have purchased prior to taking full payment of the amount shown on your invoice. Should you not already be in possession of such an authority or exemption, you are required to initially pay a deposit of 95% of the total invoice with the balance of 5% payable on presentation of your valid certificate or licence showing your authority to hold the firearm(s) concerned.

Please be advised that if a successful *Bidder* is then unable to produce the correct paperwork, the *Lot(s)* will be reoffered by *Bonhams* in the next appropriate *Sale*, on standard terms for *Sellers*, and you will be responsible for any loss incurred by *Bonhams* on the original *Sale* to you.

In the case of RFD certificates and Section 5 authorities, we wish to keep an up-to-date copy on file. Please supply us with a Fax or photocopy. It would be helpful if you could send us an updated copy whenever your certificate or authority is renewed or changed.

*Lots* marked 'S1' and bearing red labels are Section 1 firearms and require a valid British Firearms certificate, RFD Licence or import licence.

*Lots* marked 'S2' and bearing blue labels are Section 2 firearms and require a valid British Shotgun certificate, RFD licence or import licence.

*Lots* marked 'S5' and bearing specially marked red labels are Section 5 prohibited firearms and require a valid Section 5 Authority or import licence.

*Lots* marked with a 'S58' and bearing yellow labels are for obsolete calibres and no licence is required unless ammunition is held.

Unmarked *Lots* require no licence.

Please do not hesitate to contact the Modern Sporting Gun Department should you have any queries.

#### Taxidermy and Related Items

On behalf of the *Seller* of these articles, *Bonhams* undertakes to comply fully with Cites and DEFRA regulations. *Buyers* are advised to inform themselves of all such regulations and should expect the exportation of items to take some time to arrange.

## 18. FURNITURE

#### Upholstered Furniture

Whilst we take every care in cataloguing furniture which has been upholstered we offer no *Guarantee* as to the originality of the wood covered by fabric or upholstery.

## 19. JEWELLERY

#### Gemstones

Historically many gemstones have been subjected to a variety of treatments to enhance their appearance. Sapphires and rubies are routinely heat treated to improve their colour and clarity, similarly emeralds are frequently treated with oils or resin for the same purpose. Other treatments such as staining, irradiation or coating may have been used on other gemstones. These treatments may be permanent, whilst others may need special care or re-treatment over the years to retain their appearance. *Bidders* should be aware that *Estimates* assume that gemstones may have been subjected to such treatments. A number of laboratories issue certificates that give more detailed *Descriptions* of gemstones. However there may not be consensus between different laboratories on the degrees, or types of treatment for any particular gemstone. In the event that *Bonhams* has been given or has obtained certificates for any *Lot* in the *Sale* these certificates will be disclosed in the *Catalogue*. Although, as a matter of policy, *Bonhams* endeavours to provide certificates from recognised laboratories for certain gemstones, it is not feasible to obtain certificates for each *Lot*. In the event that no certificate is published in the *Catalogue*, *Bidders* should assume that the gemstones may have been treated. Neither *Bonhams* nor the *Seller* accepts any liability for contradictions or differing certificates obtained by *Buyers* on any *Lots* subsequent to the *Sale*.

#### Estimated Weights

If a stone(s) weight appears within the body of the *Description* in capital letters, the stone(s) has been unmounted and weighed by *Bonhams*. If the weight of the stone(s) is stated to be approximate and does not appear in capital letters, the stone(s) has been assessed by us within its/their settings, and the stated weight is a statement of our opinion only. This information is given as a guide and *Bidders* should satisfy themselves with regard to this information as to its accuracy.

#### Signatures

##### 1. A diamond brooch, by Kutchinsky

When the maker's name appears in the title, in *Bonhams'* opinion the piece is by that maker.

##### 2. A diamond brooch, signed Kutchinsky

Has a signature that, in *Bonhams'* opinion, is authentic but may contain gemstones that are not original, or the piece may have been altered.

##### 3. A diamond brooch, mounted by Kutchinsky

Has been created by the jeweller, in *Bonhams'* opinion, but using stones or designs supplied by the client.

## 20. PHOTOGRAPHS

#### Explanation of Catalogue Terms

- "Bill Brandt": in our opinion a work by the artist.
- "Attributed to Bill Brandt": in our opinion probably a work by the artist, but less certainty to authorship is expressed than in the preceding category.
- "Signed and/or titled and/or dated and/or inscribed": in our opinion the signature and/or title and/or date and/or inscription are in the artist's hand.
- "Signed and/or titled and/or dated and/or inscribed in another hand": in our opinion the signature and/or title and/or date and/or inscription have been added by another hand.
- The date given is that of the image (negative). Where no further date is given, this indicates that the photographic print is vintage (the term "vintage" may also be included in the *Lot Description*). A vintage photograph is one which was made within approximately 5-10 years of the negative. Where a second, later date appears, this refers to the date of printing. Where the exact printing date is not known, but understood to be later, "printed later" will appear in the *Lot Description*.
- Unless otherwise specified, dimensions given are those of the piece of paper on which the image is printed, including any margins. Some photographs may appear in the *Catalogue* without margins illustrated.
- All photographs are sold unframed unless stated in the *Lot Description*.

## 21. PICTURES

#### Explanation of Catalogue Terms

The following terms used in the *Catalogue* have the following meanings but are subject to the general provisions relating to *Descriptions* contained in the *Contract for Sale*:

- "Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by the artist. When the artist's forename(s) is not known, a series of asterisks, followed by the surname of the artist, whether preceded by an initial or not, indicates that in our opinion the work is by the artist named;
- "Attributed to Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion probably a work by the artist but less certainty as to authorship is expressed than in the preceding category;
- "Studio/Workshop of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by an unknown hand in a studio of the artist which may or may not have been executed under the artist's direction;
- "Circle of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by a hand closely associated with a named artist but not necessarily his pupil;
- "Follower of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by a painter working in the artist's style, contemporary or nearly contemporary, but not necessarily his pupil;
- "Manner of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work in the style of the artist and of a later date;
- "After Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion, a copy of a known work of the artist;
- "Signed and/or dated and/or inscribed": in our opinion the signature and/or date and/or inscription are from the hand of the artist;
- "Bears a signature and/or date and/or inscription": in our opinion the signature and/or date and/or inscription have been added by another hand.

## 22. PORCELAIN AND GLASS

#### Damage and Restoration

For your guidance, in our *Catalogues* we attempt to detail, as far as practicable, all significant defects, cracks and restoration. Such practicable *Descriptions* of damage cannot be definitive, and in providing *Condition Reports*, we cannot *Guarantee* that there are no other defects present which have not been mentioned. *Bidders* should satisfy themselves by inspection, as to the condition of each *Lot*. Please see the *Contract for Sale* printed in this *Catalogue*. Because of the difficulty in determining whether an item of glass has been repolished, in our *Catalogues* reference is only made to visible chips and cracks. No mention is made of repolishing, severe or otherwise.

## 23. VEHICLES

#### The Veteran Car Club of Great Britain

#### Dating Plates and Certificates

When mention is made of a Veteran Car Club Dating Plate or Dating Certificate in this *Catalogue*, it should be borne in mind that the Veteran Car Club of Great Britain using the services of Veteran Car Company Ltd, does from time to time, review cars already dated and, in some instances, where fresh evidence becomes available, the review can result in an alteration of date. Whilst the Club and Veteran Car Company Ltd make every effort to ensure accuracy, the date shown on the Dating Plate or Dating Certificate cannot be guaranteed as correct and intending purchasers should make their own enquiries as to the date of the car.

## 24. WINE

*Lots* which are lying under Bond and those liable to VAT may not be available for immediate collection.

#### Examining the wines

It is occasionally possible to provide a pre-Sale tasting for larger parcels (as defined below). This is generally limited to more recent and everyday drinking wines. Please contact the department for details.

It is not our policy to inspect every unopened case. In the case of wines older than 20 years the boxes will usually have been opened and levels and appearance noted in the *Catalogue* where necessary. You should make proper allowance for variations in ullage levels and conditions of corks, capsules and labels.

### Corks and Ullages

Ullage refers to the space between the base of the cork and the wine. Ullage levels for Bordeaux shaped bottles are only normally noted when below the neck and for Burgundy, Alsace, German and Cognac shaped bottles when greater than 4 centimetres (cm). Acceptable ullage levels increase with age; generally acceptable levels are as follows:

Under 15 years old – into neck or less than 4cm  
 15 to 30 years old – top shoulder (ts) or up to 5cm  
 Over 30 years old – high shoulder (hs) or up to 6cm

It should be noted that ullages may change between publication of the *Catalogue* and the *Sale* and that corks may fail as a result of transporting the wine. We will only accept responsibility for *Descriptions* of condition at the time of publication of the *Catalogue* and cannot accept responsibility for any loss resulting from failure of corks either before or after this point.

### Options to buy parcels

A parcel is a number of *Lots* of identical size of the same wine, bottle size and *Description*. The *Buyer* of any of these *Lots* has the option to accept some or all of the remaining *Lots* in the parcel at the same price, although such options will be at the *Auctioneer's* sole discretion. Absentee *Bidders* are, therefore, advised to bid on the first *Lot* in a parcel.

### Wines in Bond

Wines lying in Bond are marked Δ. All *Lots* sold under Bond, and which the *Buyer* wishes to remain under Bond, will be invoiced without VAT or Duty on the *Hammer Price*. If the *Buyer* wishes to take the *Lot* as Duty paid, UK Excise Duty and VAT will be added to the *Hammer Price* on the invoice.

*Buyers* must notify *Bonhams* at the time of the *sale* whether they wish to take their wines under Bond or Duty paid. If a *Lot* is taken under Bond, the *Buyer* will be responsible for all VAT, Duty, clearance and other charges that may be payable thereon.

*Buyers* outside the UK must be aware that any forwarding agent appointed to export their purchases must have a movement certificate for *Lots* to be released under Bond.

### Bottling Details and Case Terms

The following terms used in the *Catalogue* have the following meanings:

CB – Château bottled  
 DB – Domaine bottled  
 EstB – Estate bottled  
 BB – Bordeaux bottled  
 BE – Belgian bottled  
 FB – French bottled  
 GB – German bottled  
 OB – Oporto bottled  
 UK – United Kingdom bottled  
 owc – original wooden case  
 iwc – individual wooden case  
 oc – original carton

### SYMBOLS

#### THE FOLLOWING SYMBOLS ARE USED TO DENOTE

Y Subject to CITES regulations when exporting these items outside the EU, see clause 13.  
 TP Objects displayed with a TP will be located at the Cadogan Tate warehouse and will only be available for collection from this location.  
 W Objects displayed with a w will be located in the Bonhams Warehouse and will only be available for collection from this location.  
 Δ Wines lying in Bond.  
 AR An *Additional Premium* will be payable to us by the *Buyer* to cover our *Expenses* relating to payment of royalties

under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006. See clause 7 for details.

- The *Seller* has been guaranteed a minimum price for the *Lot*, either by *Bonhams* or a third party. This may take the form of an irrevocable bid by a third party, who may make a financial gain on a successful *Sale* or a financial loss if unsuccessful.
- ▲ *Bonhams* owns the *Lot* either wholly or partially or may otherwise have an economic interest.
- Φ This *Lot* contains or is made of ivory. The United States Government has banned the import of ivory into the USA.

•, †, \*, G, Ω, α see clause 8, VAT, for details.

### DATA PROTECTION – USE OF YOUR INFORMATION

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our *Website* www.bonhams.com or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London, W1S 1SR or by email from info@bonhams.com

### APPENDIX 1

#### CONTRACT FOR SALE

**IMPORTANT: These terms may be changed in advance of the Sale of the Lot to you, by the setting out of different terms in the Catalogue for the Sale and/or by placing an insert in the Catalogue and/or by notices at the Sale venue and/or on Bonhams' website, and/or by oral announcements before and during the Sale at the Sale venue. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.**

**Under this contract the Seller's liability in respect of the quality of the Lot, its fitness for any purpose and its conformity with any Description is limited. You are strongly advised to examine the Lot for yourself and/or obtain an independent examination of it before you buy it.**

#### 1 THE CONTRACT

- 1.1 These terms and the relevant terms for *Bidders* and *Buyers* in the *Notice to Bidders* govern the *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* by the *Seller* to the *Buyer*.
- 1.2 The Definitions and Glossary contained in Appendix 3 in the *Catalogue* are incorporated into this *Contract for Sale* and a separate copy can also be provided by *Bonhams* on request. Where words and phrases are used which are in the List of Definitions, they are printed in italics.
- 1.3 The *Seller* sells the *Lot* as the principal to the *Contract for Sale*, such contract being made between the *Seller* and you through *Bonhams* which acts in the sole capacity as the *Seller's* agent and not as an additional principal. However, if the *Catalogue* states that *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal, or such a statement is made by an announcement by the *Auctioneer*, or by a notice at the *Sale*, or an insert in the *Catalogue*, then *Bonhams* is the *Seller* for the purposes of this agreement.
- 1.4 The contract is made on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot* when it is knocked down to you.

## 2 SELLER'S UNDERTAKINGS

- 2.1 The *Seller* undertakes to you that:
  - 2.1.1 the *Seller* is the owner of the *Lot* or is duly authorised to sell the *Lot* by the owner;
  - 2.1.2 save as disclosed in the *Entry* for the *Lot* in the *Catalogue*, the *Seller* sells the *Lot* with full title guarantee or, where the *Seller* is an executor, trustee, liquidator, receiver or administrator, with whatever right, title or interest he may have in the *Lot*;
  - 2.1.3 except where the *Sale* is by an executor, trustee, liquidator, receiver or administrator the *Seller* is both legally entitled to sell the *Lot*, and legally capable of conferring on you quiet possession of the *Lot* and that the *Sale* conforms in every respect with the terms implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979, Sections 12(1) and 12(2) (see the Definitions and Glossary);
  - 2.1.4 the *Seller* has complied with all requirements, legal or otherwise, relating to any export or import of the *Lot*, and all duties and taxes in respect of the export or import of the *Lot* have (unless stated to the contrary in the *Catalogue* or announced by the *Auctioneer*) been paid and, so far as the *Seller* is aware, all third parties have complied with such requirements in the past;
  - 2.1.5 subject to any alterations expressly identified as such made by announcement or notice at the *Sale* venue or by the *Notice to Bidders* or by an insert in the *Catalogue* or on the *Bonhams* website, the *Lot* corresponds with the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot*, being that part of the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* which is in bold letters and (except for colour) with any photograph of the *Lot* in the *Catalogue*.

## 3 DESCRIPTIONS OF THE LOT

- 3.1 Paragraph 2.1.5 sets out what is the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot*. In particular, the *Lot* is not sold as corresponding with any part of the *Entry* in the *Catalogue* which is not printed in bold letters, the remainder of which *Entry* merely sets out (on the *Seller's* behalf) *Bonhams' opinion* about the *Lot* and which is not part of the *Contractual Description* upon which the *Lot* is sold. Any statement or representation other than that part of the *Entry* referred to in paragraph 2.1.5 (together with any express alteration to it as referred to in paragraph 2.1.5), including any *Description* or *Estimate*, whether made orally or in writing, including in the *Catalogue* or on *Bonhams' Website*, or by conduct, or otherwise, and whether by or on behalf of the *Seller* or *Bonhams* and whether made prior to or during the *Sale*, is not part of the *Contractual Description* upon which the *Lot* is sold.
- 3.2 Except as provided in paragraph 2.1.5, the *Seller* does not make or give and does not agree to make or give any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, guarantee, warranty, or representation of fact, or undertake any duty of care, in relation to any *Description* of the *Lot* or any *Estimate* in relation to it, nor of the accuracy or completeness of any *Description* or *Estimate* which may have been *Bonhams*. No such *Description* or *Estimate* is incorporated into this *Contract for Sale*.

<b>4</b>	<b>FITNESS FOR PURPOSE AND SATISFACTORY QUALITY</b>	7.2	The <i>Seller</i> is entitled to withhold possession from you of any other <i>Lot</i> he has sold to you at the same or at any other <i>Sale</i> and whether currently in <i>Bonhams'</i> possession or not, until payment in full and in cleared funds of the <i>Purchase Price</i> and all other sums due to the <i>Seller</i> and/or <i>Bonhams</i> in respect of the <i>Lot</i> .	8.1.8	to retain possession of any other property sold to you by the <i>Seller</i> at the <i>Sale</i> or any other auction or by private treaty until all sums due under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> shall have been paid in full in cleared funds;
4.1	The <i>Seller</i> does not make and does not agree to make any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, guarantee, warranty, or representation of fact in relation to the satisfactory quality of the <i>Lot</i> or its fitness for any purpose.	7.3	You should note that <i>Bonhams</i> has reserved the right not to release the <i>Lot</i> to you until its investigations under paragraph 3.11 of the <i>Buyers' Agreement</i> set out in Appendix 2 have been completed to <i>Bonhams'</i> satisfaction.	8.1.9	to retain possession of, and on three months' written notice to sell, <i>Without Reserve</i> , any of your other property in the possession of the <i>Seller</i> and/or of <i>Bonhams</i> (as bailee for the <i>Seller</i> ) for any purpose (including, without limitation, other goods sold to you) and to apply any monies due to you as a result of such <i>Sale</i> in satisfaction or part satisfaction of any amounts owed to the <i>Seller</i> or to <i>Bonhams</i> ; and
4.2	The <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any breach of any undertaking, whether implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979 or otherwise, as to the satisfactory quality of the <i>Lot</i> or its fitness for any purpose.	7.4	You will collect and remove the <i>Lot</i> at your own expense from <i>Bonhams'</i> custody and/ or control or from the <i>Storage Contractor's</i> custody in accordance with <i>Bonhams'</i> instructions or requirements.	8.1.10	so long as such goods remain in the possession of the <i>Seller</i> or <i>Bonhams</i> as its bailee, to rescind the contract for the <i>Sale</i> of any other goods sold to you by the <i>Seller</i> at the <i>Sale</i> or at any other auction or by private treaty and apply any monies received from you in respect of such goods in part or full satisfaction of any amounts owed to the <i>Seller</i> or to <i>Bonhams</i> by you.
<b>5</b>	<b>RISK, PROPERTY AND TITLE</b>	7.5	You will be wholly responsible for packing, handling and transport of the <i>Lot</i> on collection and for complying with all import or export regulations in connection with the <i>Lot</i> .	8.2	You agree to indemnify the <i>Seller</i> against all legal and other costs of enforcement, all losses and other expenses and costs (including any monies payable to <i>Bonhams</i> in order to obtain the release of the <i>Lot</i> ) incurred by the <i>Seller</i> (whether or not court proceedings will have been issued) as a result of <i>Bonhams</i> taking steps under this paragraph 8 on a full indemnity basis together with interest thereon (after as well as before judgement or order) at the rate specified in paragraph 8.1.6 from the date upon which the <i>Seller</i> becomes liable to pay the same until payment by you.
5.1	Risk in the <i>Lot</i> passes to you after 7 days from the day upon which it is knocked down to you on the fall of the <i>Auctioneer's</i> hammer in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , or upon collection of the <i>Lot</i> if earlier. The <i>Seller</i> will not be responsible thereafter for the <i>Lot</i> prior to you collecting it from <i>Bonhams</i> or the <i>Storage Contractor</i> , with whom you have separate contract(s) as <i>Buyer</i> . You will indemnify the <i>Seller</i> and keep the <i>Seller</i> fully indemnified from and against all claims, proceedings, costs, expenses and losses arising in respect of any injury, loss and damage caused to the <i>Lot</i> beyond 7 days from the day of the fall of the <i>Auctioneer's</i> hammer until you obtain full title to it.	7.6	You will be wholly responsible for any removal, storage or other charges or expenses incurred by the <i>Seller</i> if you do not remove the <i>Lot</i> in accordance with this paragraph 7 and will indemnify the <i>Seller</i> against all charges, costs, including any legal costs and fees, expenses and losses suffered by the <i>Seller</i> by reason of your failure to remove the <i>Lot</i> including any charges due under any <i>Storage Contract</i> . All such sums due to the <i>Seller</i> will be payable on demand.		
5.2	Title to the <i>Lot</i> remains in and is retained by the <i>Seller</i> until: (i) the <i>Purchase Price</i> and all other sums payable by you to <i>Bonhams</i> in relation to the <i>Lot</i> have been paid in full to and received in cleared funds by <i>Bonhams</i> , and (ii) <i>Bonhams</i> has completed its investigations pursuant to clause 3.11 of the <i>Buyer's Agreement</i> with <i>Bonhams</i> set out in Appendix 2 in the catalogue.	<b>8</b>	<b>FAILURE TO PAY FOR THE LOT</b>	8.3	On any resale of the <i>Lot</i> under paragraph 8.1.2, the <i>Seller</i> will account to you in respect of any balance remaining from any monies received by him or on his behalf in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , after the payment of all sums due to the <i>Seller</i> and to <i>Bonhams</i> , within 28 days of receipt of such monies by him or on his behalf.
<b>6</b>	<b>PAYMENT</b>	8.1	If the <i>Purchase Price</i> for a <i>Lot</i> is not paid to <i>Bonhams</i> in full in accordance with the <i>Contract for Sale</i> , the <i>Seller</i> will be entitled, with the prior written agreement of <i>Bonhams</i> but without further notice to you, to exercise one or more of the following rights (whether through <i>Bonhams</i> or otherwise):		
6.1	Your obligation to pay the <i>Purchase Price</i> arises when the <i>Lot</i> is knocked down to you on the fall of the <i>Auctioneer's</i> hammer in respect of the <i>Lot</i> .	8.1.1	to terminate immediately the <i>Contract for Sale</i> of the <i>Lot</i> for your breach of contract;	<b>9</b>	<b>THE SELLER'S LIABILITY</b>
6.2	Time will be of the essence in relation to payment of the <i>Purchase Price</i> and all other sums payable by you to <i>Bonhams</i> . Unless agreed in writing with you by <i>Bonhams</i> on the <i>Seller's</i> behalf (in which case you must comply with the terms of that agreement), all such sums must be paid to <i>Bonhams</i> by you in the currency in which the <i>Sale</i> was conducted by not later than 4.30pm on the second working day following the <i>Sale</i> and you must ensure that the funds are cleared by the seventh working day after the <i>Sale</i> . Payment must be made to <i>Bonhams</i> by one of the methods stated in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i> unless otherwise agreed with you in writing by <i>Bonhams</i> . If you do not pay in full any sums due in accordance with this paragraph, the <i>Seller</i> will have the rights set out in paragraph 8 below.	8.1.2	to resell the <i>Lot</i> by auction, private treaty or any other means on giving seven days' written notice to you of the intention to resell;	9.1	The <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any injury, loss or damage caused by the <i>Lot</i> after the fall of the <i>Auctioneer's</i> hammer in respect of the <i>Lot</i> .
<b>7</b>	<b>COLLECTION OF THE LOT</b>	8.1.3	to retain possession of the <i>Lot</i> ;	9.2	Subject to paragraph 9.3 below, except for breach of the express undertaking provided in paragraph 2.1.5, the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any breach of any term that the <i>Lot</i> will correspond with any <i>Description</i> applied to it by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> , whether implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979 or otherwise.
7.1	Unless otherwise agreed in writing with you by <i>Bonhams</i> , the <i>Lot</i> will be released to you or to your order only when: (i) <i>Bonhams</i> has received cleared funds to the amount of the full <i>Purchase Price</i> and all other sums owed by you to the <i>Seller</i> and to <i>Bonhams</i> and (ii) <i>Bonhams</i> has completed its investigations pursuant to clause 3.11 of the <i>Buyer's Agreement</i> with <i>Bonhams</i> set out in Appendix 2 in the catalogue.	8.1.4	to remove and store the <i>Lot</i> at your expense;	9.3	Unless the <i>Seller</i> sells the <i>Lot</i> in the course of a <i>Business</i> and the <i>Buyer</i> buys it as a <i>Consumer</i> ,
		8.1.5	to take legal proceedings against you for any sum due under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> and/or damages for breach of contract;	9.3.1	the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable (whether in negligence, other tort, breach of contract or statutory duty or in restitution or under the Misrepresentation Act 1967, or in any other way) for any lack of conformity with, or inaccuracy, error, misdescription or omission in any <i>Description</i> of the <i>Lot</i> or any <i>Entry</i> or <i>Estimate</i> in relation to the <i>Lot</i> made by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> (whether made in writing, including in the <i>Catalogue</i> , or on the <i>Website</i> , or orally, or by conduct or otherwise) and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the <i>Sale</i> ;
		8.1.6	to be paid interest on any monies due (after as well as before judgement or order) at the annual rate of 5% per annum above the base rate of National Westminster Bank Plc from time to time to be calculated on a daily basis from the date upon which such monies become payable until the date of actual payment;		
		8.1.7	to repossess the <i>Lot</i> (or any part thereof) which has not become your property, and for this purpose (unless the <i>Buyer</i> buys the <i>Lot</i> as a <i>Consumer</i> from the <i>Seller</i> selling in the course of a <i>Business</i> ) you hereby grant an irrevocable licence to the <i>Seller</i> by himself and to his servants or agents to enter upon all or any of your premises (with or without vehicles) during normal <i>Business</i> hours to take possession of the <i>Lot</i> or part thereof;		



<p>9.3.2 the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any loss of <i>Business</i>, <i>Business</i> profits or revenue or income or for loss of reputation or for disruption to <i>Business</i> or wasted time on the part of the <i>Buyer</i> or of the <i>Buyer's</i> management or staff or, for any indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise;</p>	<p>10.5 If any term or any part of any term of the <i>Contract for Sale</i> is held to be unenforceable or invalid, such unenforceability or invalidity will not affect the enforceability and validity of the remaining terms or the remainder of the relevant term.</p> <p>10.6 References in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> to <i>Bonhams</i> will, where appropriate, include reference to <i>Bonhams'</i> officers, employees and agents and to any subsidiary of <i>Bonhams Holdings Limited</i> and to its officers, employees and agents.</p>	<p><b>1 THE CONTRACT</b></p> <p>1.1 These terms govern the contract between <i>Bonhams</i> personally and the <i>Buyer</i>, being the person to whom a <i>Lot</i> has been knocked down by the <i>Auctioneer</i>.</p> <p>1.2 The Definitions and Glossary contained in Appendix 3 to the <i>Catalogue</i> for the <i>Sale</i> are incorporated into this agreement and a separate copy can also be provided by us on request. Where words and phrases which are defined in the List of Definitions are used in this agreement, they are printed in italics. Reference is made in this agreement to information printed in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i>, printed in the <i>Catalogue</i> for the <i>Sale</i>, and where such information is referred to it is incorporated into this agreement.</p>
<p>9.3.3 in any circumstances where the <i>Seller</i> is liable to you in respect of the <i>Lot</i>, or any act, omission, statement, or representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, the <i>Seller's</i> liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise.</p>	<p>10.7 The headings used in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> are for convenience only and will not affect its interpretation.</p> <p>10.8 In the <i>Contract for Sale</i> "including" means "including, without limitation".</p> <p>10.9 References to the singular will include reference to the plural (and vice versa) and reference to any one gender will include reference to the other genders.</p> <p>10.10 Reference to a numbered paragraph is to a paragraph of the <i>Contract for Sale</i>.</p> <p>10.11 Save as expressly provided in paragraph 10.12 nothing in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> confers (or purports to confer) on any person who is not a party to the <i>Contract for Sale</i> any benefit conferred by, or the right to enforce any term of, the <i>Contract for Sale</i>.</p>	<p>1.3 Except as specified in paragraph 4 of the <i>Notice to Bidders</i> the <i>Contract for Sale</i> of the <i>Lot</i> between you and the <i>Seller</i> is made on the fall of the <i>Auctioneer's</i> hammer in respect of the <i>Lot</i>, when it is knocked down to you. At that moment a separate contract is also made between you and <i>Bonhams</i> on the terms in this <i>Buyer's Agreement</i>.</p> <p>1.4 We act as agents for the <i>Seller</i> and are not answerable or personally responsible to you for any breach of contract or other default by the <i>Seller</i>, unless <i>Bonhams</i> sells the <i>Lot</i> as principal.</p>
<p>9.4 Nothing set out in paragraphs 9.1 to 9.3 above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by the <i>Seller's</i> negligence (or any person under the <i>Seller's</i> control or for whom the <i>Seller</i> is legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which the <i>Seller</i> is liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law.</p>	<p>10.12 Where the <i>Contract for Sale</i> confers an immunity from, and/or an exclusion or restriction of, the responsibility and/or liability of the <i>Seller</i>, it will also operate in favour and for the benefit of <i>Bonhams</i>, <i>Bonhams'</i> holding company and the subsidiaries of such holding company and the successors and assigns of <i>Bonhams</i> and of such companies and of any officer, employee and agent of <i>Bonhams</i> and such companies, each of whom will be entitled to rely on the relevant immunity and/or exclusion and/or restriction within and for the purposes of Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999, which enables the benefit of a contract to be extended to a person who is not a party to the contract, and generally at law.</p>	<p>1.5 Our personal obligations to you are governed by this agreement and we agree, subject to the terms below, to the following obligations:</p> <p>1.5.1 we will, until the date and time specified in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i> or otherwise notified to you, store the <i>Lot</i> in accordance with paragraph 5;</p> <p>1.5.2 subject to any power of the <i>Seller</i> or us to refuse to release the <i>Lot</i> to you, we will release the <i>Lot</i> to you in accordance with paragraph 4 once you have paid to us, in cleared funds, everything due to us and the <i>Seller</i> and following completion of our enquiries pursuant to paragraph 3.11;</p>
<p><b>10 MISCELLANEOUS</b></p>	<p><b>11 GOVERNING LAW</b></p>	<p>1.5.3 we will provide guarantees in the terms set out in paragraphs 9 and 10.</p> <p>1.6 We do not make or give and do not agree to make or give any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, <i>Guarantee</i>, warranty, representation of fact in relation to any <i>Description</i> of the <i>Lot</i> or any <i>Estimate</i> in relation to it, nor of the accuracy or completeness of any <i>Description</i> or <i>Estimate</i> which may have been made by us or on our behalf or by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> (whether made orally or in writing, including in the <i>Catalogue</i> or on <i>Bonhams' Website</i>, or by conduct, or otherwise), and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the <i>Sale</i>. No such <i>Description</i> or <i>Estimate</i> is incorporated into this agreement between you and us. Any such <i>Description</i> or <i>Estimate</i>, if made by us or on our behalf, was (unless <i>Bonhams</i> itself sells the <i>Lot</i> as principal) made as agent on behalf of the <i>Seller</i>.</p>
<p>10.1 You may not assign either the benefit or burden of the <i>Contract for Sale</i>.</p>	<p>All transactions to which the <i>Contract for Sale</i> applies and all connected matters will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of that part of the United Kingdom where the <i>Sale</i> takes place and the <i>Seller</i> and you each submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of that part of the United Kingdom, save that the <i>Seller</i> may bring proceedings against you in any other court of competent jurisdiction to the extent permitted by the laws of the relevant jurisdiction. <i>Bonhams</i> has a complaints procedure in place.</p>	<p><b>2 PERFORMANCE OF THE CONTRACT FOR SALE</b></p>
<p>10.2 The <i>Seller's</i> failure or delay in enforcing or exercising any power or right under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> will not operate or be deemed to operate as a waiver of his rights under it except to the extent of any express waiver given to you in writing. Any such waiver will not affect the <i>Seller's</i> ability subsequently to enforce any right arising under the <i>Contract for Sale</i>.</p>	<p><b>APPENDIX 2</b></p>	<p>You undertake to us personally that you will observe and comply with all your obligations and undertakings to the <i>Seller</i> under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> in respect of the <i>Lot</i>.</p>
<p>10.3 If either party to the <i>Contract for Sale</i> is prevented from performing that party's respective obligations under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> by circumstances beyond its reasonable control or if performance of its obligations would by reason of such circumstances give rise to a significantly increased financial cost to it, that party will not, for so long as such circumstances prevail, be required to perform such obligations. This paragraph does not apply to the obligations imposed on you by paragraph 6.</p>	<p><b>BUYER'S AGREEMENT WITH BONHAMS</b></p>	<p><b>3 PAYMENT AND BUYER WARRANTIES</b></p>
<p>10.4 Any notice or other communication to be given under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> must be in writing and may be delivered by hand or sent by first class post or air mail or fax transmission, if to the <i>Seller</i>, addressed c/o <i>Bonhams</i> at its address or fax number in the <i>Catalogue</i> (marked for the attention of the Company Secretary), and if to you to the address or fax number of the <i>Buyer</i> given in the <i>Bidding Form</i> (unless notice of any change of address is given in writing). It is the responsibility of the sender of the notice or communication to ensure that it is received in a legible form within any applicable time period.</p>	<p><b>IMPORTANT:</b> These terms may be changed in advance of the <i>Sale</i> of the <i>Lot</i> to you, by the setting out of different terms in the <i>Catalogue</i> for the <i>Sale</i> and/or by placing an insert in the <i>Catalogue</i> and/or by notices at the <i>Sale</i> venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the <i>Sale</i> at the <i>Sale</i> venue. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.</p>	<p>3.1 Unless agreed in writing between you and us or as otherwise set out in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i>, you must pay to us by not later than 4.30pm on the second working day following the <i>Sale</i>:</p> <p>3.1.1 the <i>Purchase Price</i> for the <i>Lot</i>;</p>

<p>3.1.2 a <i>Buyer's Premium</i> in accordance with the rates set out in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i> on each lot, and</p> <p>3.1.3 if the <i>Lot</i> is marked [AF], an <i>Additional Premium</i> which is calculated and payable in accordance with the <i>Notice to Bidders</i> together with VAT on that sum if applicable so that all sums due to us are cleared funds by the seventh working day after the <i>Sale</i>.</p> <p>3.2 You must also pay us on demand any <i>Expenses</i> payable pursuant to this agreement.</p> <p>3.3 All payments to us must be made in the currency in which the <i>Sale</i> was conducted, using, unless otherwise agreed by us in writing, one of the methods of payment set out in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i>. Our invoices will only be addressed to the registered <i>Bidder</i> unless the <i>Bidder</i> is acting as an agent for a named principal and we have approved that arrangement, in which case we will address the invoice to the principal.</p> <p>3.4 Unless otherwise stated in this agreement all sums payable to us will be subject to VAT at the appropriate rate and VAT will be payable by you on all such sums.</p> <p>3.5 We may deduct and retain for our own benefit from the monies paid by you to us the <i>Buyer's Premium</i>, the <i>Commission</i> payable by the <i>Seller</i> in respect of the <i>Lot</i>, any <i>Expenses</i> and VAT and any interest earned and/or incurred until payment to the <i>Seller</i>.</p> <p>3.6 Time will be of the essence in relation to any payment payable to us. If you do not pay the <i>Purchase Price</i>, or any other sum due to us in accordance with this paragraph 3, we will have the rights set out in paragraph 7 below.</p> <p>3.7 Where a number of <i>Lots</i> have been knocked down to you, any monies we receive from you will be applied firstly pro-rata to pay the <i>Purchase Price</i> of each <i>Lot</i> and secondly pro-rata to pay all amounts due to <i>Bonhams</i>.</p> <p>3.8 You warrant that neither you nor - if you are a company, your directors, officers or your owner or their directors or shareholders - are an individual or an entity that is, or is owned or controlled by individuals or entities that are:</p> <p>3.8.1 the subject of any sanctions administered or enforced by the U.S. Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control, the U.S. Department of State, the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, Her Majesty's Treasury, or other relevant sanctions authority ("Sanctions" and a "Sanctioned Party"); or</p> <p>3.8.2 located, organised or resident in a country or territory that is, or whose government is, the subject of Sanctions, including without limitation, Iran, North Korea, Sudan and Syria.</p> <p>3.9 You warrant that the funds being used for your purchase have no link with criminal activity including without limitation money laundering, tax evasion or terrorist financing, and that you not under investigation for neither have been charged nor convicted in connection with any criminal activity.</p> <p>3.10 Where you are acting as agent for another party ("your Principal"), you undertake and warrant that:</p> <p>3.10.1 you have conducted suitable customer due diligence into your Principal under applicable Sanctions and Anti-Money Laundering laws and regulations;</p> <p>3.10.2 your Principal is not a Sanctioned Party and not owned, partially owned or controlled by a Sanctioned Party, and you have no reason to suspect that your Principal has been charged or convicted with, money laundering, terrorism or other crimes;</p>	<p>3.10.3 funds used for your or your Principal's purchase are not connected with or derived from any criminal activity, including without limitation tax evasion, money laundering or terrorist financing;</p> <p>3.10.4 items purchased by you and your Principal through <i>Bonhams</i> are not being purchased or to be used in any way connected with or to facilitate breaches of applicable Tax, Anti-Money Laundering or Anti-Terrorism laws and regulations; and</p> <p>3.10.5 that you consent to <i>Bonhams</i> relying upon your customer due diligence, undertaking to retain records of your due diligence for at least 5 years and to make such due diligence records available for inspection by an independent auditor in the event we request you to do so.</p> <p>3.11 We reserve the rights to make enquiries about any person transacting with us and to identify the source of any funds received from you. In the event we have not completed our investigations in respect of anti-terrorism financing, anti-money laundering or other financial and identity checks concerning either you or the <i>Seller</i>, to our satisfaction at our discretion, we shall be entitled to retain <i>Lots</i> and/or proceeds of <i>Sale</i>, postpone or cancel any sale and to take any other actions required or permitted under applicable law, without liability to you.</p>	<p>4.7 You will be wholly responsible for packing, handling and transport of the <i>Lot</i> on collection and for complying with all import or export regulations in connection with the <i>Lot</i>.</p> <p>4.8 You will be wholly responsible for any removal, storage, or other charges for any <i>Lot</i> not removed in accordance with paragraph 4.2, payable at our current rates, and any <i>Expenses</i> we incur (including any charges due under the <i>Storage Contract</i>), all of which must be paid by you on demand and in any event before any collection of the <i>Lot</i> by you or on your behalf.</p>
	<p><b>4 COLLECTION OF THE LOT</b></p> <p>4.1 Subject to any power of the <i>Seller</i> or us to refuse to release the <i>Lot</i> to you, once you have paid to us; in cleared funds, everything due to the <i>Seller</i> and to us, and once we have completed our investigations under paragraph 3.11, we will release the <i>Lot</i> to you or as you may direct us in writing. The <i>Lot</i> will only be released on production of a buyer collection document, obtained from our cashier's office.</p> <p>4.2 You must collect and remove the <i>Lot</i> at your own expense by the date and time specified in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i>, or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the <i>Sale</i>.</p> <p>4.3 For the period referred to in paragraph 4.2, the <i>Lot</i> can be collected from the address referred to in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i> for collection on the days and times specified in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i>. Thereafter, the <i>Lot</i> may be removed elsewhere for storage and you must enquire from us as to when and where you can collect it, although this information will usually be set out in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i>.</p> <p>4.4 If you have not collected the <i>Lot</i> by the date specified in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i>, you authorise us, acting in this instance as your agent and on your behalf, to enter into a contract (the "<i>Storage Contract</i>") with the <i>Storage Contractor</i> for the storage of the <i>Lot</i> on the then current standard terms and conditions agreed between <i>Bonhams</i> and the <i>Storage Contractor</i> (copies of which are available on request). If the <i>Lot</i> is stored at our premises storage fees at our current daily rates (currently a minimum of £3 plus VAT per <i>Lot</i> per day) will be payable from the expiry of the period referred to in paragraph 4.2. These storage fees form part of our <i>Expenses</i>.</p> <p>4.5 Until you have paid the <i>Purchase Price</i> and any <i>Expenses</i> in full the <i>Lot</i> will either be held by us as agent on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> or held by the <i>Storage Contractor</i> as agent on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> and ourselves on the terms contained in the <i>Storage Contract</i>.</p> <p>4.6 You undertake to comply with the terms of any <i>Storage Contract</i> and in particular to pay the charges (and all costs of moving the <i>Lot</i> into storage) due under any <i>Storage Contract</i>. You acknowledge and agree that you will not be able to collect the <i>Lot</i> from the <i>Storage Contractor's</i> premises until you have paid the <i>Purchase Price</i>, any <i>Expenses</i> and all</p>	<p><b>5 STORING THE LOT</b></p> <p>We agree to store the <i>Lot</i> until the earlier of your removal of the <i>Lot</i> or until the time and date set out in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i>, on the Sale Information Page or at the back of the catalogue (or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the <i>Sale</i>) and, subject to paragraphs 3, 6 and 10, to be responsible as <i>bailee</i> to you for damage to or the loss or destruction of the <i>Lot</i> (notwithstanding that it is not your property before payment of the <i>Purchase Price</i>). If you do not collect the <i>Lot</i> before the time and date set out in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i> (or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the <i>Sale</i>) we may remove the <i>Lot</i> to another location, the details of which will usually be set out in the relevant section of the <i>Catalogue</i>. If you have not paid for the <i>Lot</i> in accordance with paragraph 3, and the <i>Lot</i> is moved to any third party's premises, the <i>Lot</i> will be held by such third party strictly to <i>Bonhams'</i> order and we will retain our lien over the <i>Lot</i> until we have been paid in full in accordance with paragraph 3.</p> <p><b>6 RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE LOT</b></p> <p>6.1 Title (ownership) in the <i>Lot</i> passes to you (i) on payment of the <i>Purchase Price</i> to us in full in cleared funds and (ii) when investigations have been completed to our satisfaction under paragraph 3.11.</p> <p>6.2 Please note however, that under the <i>Contract for Sale</i>, the <b>risk in the <i>Lot</i> passes to you after 7 days from the day upon which it is knocked down to you or upon collection of the <i>Lot</i> if earlier, and you are advised to obtain insurance in respect of the <i>Lot</i> as soon as possible after the <i>Sale</i>.</b></p> <p><b>7 FAILURE TO PAY OR TO REMOVE THE LOT AND PART PAYMENTS</b></p> <p>7.1 If all sums payable to us are not so paid in full at the time they are due and/or the <i>Lot</i> is not removed in accordance with this agreement, we will (without further notice to you unless otherwise provided below), be entitled to exercise one or more of the following rights (without prejudice to any rights we may exercise on behalf of the <i>Seller</i>):</p> <p>7.1.1 to terminate this agreement immediately for your breach of contract;</p> <p>7.1.2 to retain possession of the <i>Lot</i>;</p> <p>7.1.3 to remove, and/or store the <i>Lot</i> at your expense;</p> <p>7.1.4 to take legal proceedings against you for payment of any sums payable to us by you (including the <i>Purchase Price</i>) and/or damages for breach of contract;</p>

7.1.5	to be paid interest on any monies due to us (after as well as before judgement or order) at the annual rate of 5% per annum above the base lending rate of National Westminster Bank Plc from time to time to be calculated on a daily basis from the date upon which such monies become payable until the date of actual payment;	8	<b>CLAIMS BY OTHER PERSONS IN RESPECT OF THE LOT</b>	9.4	You authorise us to carry out such processes and tests on the <i>Lot</i> as we in our absolute discretion consider necessary to satisfy ourselves that the <i>Lot</i> is or is not a <i>Forgery</i> .
7.1.6	to repossess the <i>Lot</i> (or any part thereof) which has not become your property, and for this purpose (unless you buy the <i>Lot</i> as a <i>Consumer</i> ) you hereby grant an irrevocable licence to us, by ourselves, our servants or agents, to enter upon all or any of your premises (with or without vehicles) during normal business hours to take possession of any <i>Lot</i> or part thereof;	8.1	Whenever it becomes apparent to us that the <i>Lot</i> is the subject of a claim by someone other than you and other than the <i>Seller</i> (or that such a claim can reasonably be expected to be made), we may, at our absolute discretion, deal with the <i>Lot</i> in any manner which appears to us to recognise the legitimate interests of ourselves and the other parties involved and lawfully to protect our position and our legitimate interests. Without prejudice to the generality of the discretion and by way of example, we may:	9.5	If we are satisfied that a <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> we will (as principal) purchase the <i>Lot</i> from you and you will transfer the title to the <i>Lot</i> in question to us, with full title guarantee, free from any liens, charges, encumbrances and adverse claims, in accordance with the provisions of Sections 12(1) and 12(2) of the Sale of Goods Act 1979 and we will pay to you an amount equal to the sum of the <i>Purchase Price</i> , <i>Buyer's Premium</i> , <i>VAT</i> and <i>Expenses</i> paid by you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> .
7.1.7	to sell the <i>Lot Without Reserve</i> by auction, private treaty or any other means on giving you three months' written notice of our intention to do so;	8.1.1	retain the <i>Lot</i> to investigate any question raised or reasonably expected by us to be raised in relation to the <i>Lot</i> ; and/or	9.6	The benefit of paragraph 9 is personal to, and incapable of assignment by, you.
7.1.8	to retain possession of any of your other property in our possession for any purpose (including, without limitation, other goods sold to you or with us for <i>Sale</i> ) until all sums due to us have been paid in full;	8.1.2	deliver the <i>Lot</i> to a person other than you; and/or	9.7	If you sell or otherwise dispose of your interest in the <i>Lot</i> , all rights and benefits under this paragraph 9 will cease.
7.1.9	to apply any monies received from you for any purpose whether at the time of your default or at any time thereafter in payment or part payment of any sums due to us by you under this agreement;	8.1.3	commence interpleader proceedings or seek any other order of any court, mediator, arbitrator or government body; and/or	9.8	Paragraph 9 does not apply to a <i>Lot</i> made up of or including a Chinese painting or Chinese paintings, a motor vehicle or motor vehicles, a <i>Stamp</i> or <i>Stamps</i> or a <i>Book</i> or <i>Books</i> .
7.1.10	on three months' written notice to sell, <i>Without Reserve</i> , any of your other property in our possession or under our control for any purpose (including other goods sold to you or with us for <i>Sale</i> ) and to apply any monies due to you as a result of such <i>Sale</i> in payment or part payment of any amounts owed to us;	8.1.4	require an indemnity and/or security from you in return for pursuing a course of action agreed to by you.	<b>10</b>	<b>OUR LIABILITY</b>
7.1.11	refuse to allow you to register for a future <i>Sale</i> or to reject a bid from you at any future <i>Sale</i> or to require you to pay a deposit before any bid is accepted by us at any future <i>Sale</i> in which case we will be entitled to apply such deposit in payment or part payment, as the case may be, of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of any <i>Lot</i> of which you are the <i>Buyer</i> .	8.2	The discretion referred to in paragraph 8.1:	10.1	We will not be liable whether in negligence, other tort, breach of contract or statutory duty or in restitution or under the Misrepresentation Act 1967 or in any other way for lack of conformity with or any inaccuracy, error, misdescription or omission in any <i>Description</i> of the <i>Lot</i> or any <i>Entry</i> or <i>Estimate</i> in respect of it, made by us or on our behalf or by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> (whether made in writing, including in the <i>Catalogue</i> , or on the <i>Bonhams' Website</i> , or orally, or by conduct or otherwise) and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the <i>Sale</i> .
7.1.12	having made reasonable efforts to inform you, to release your name and address to the <i>Seller</i> , so they might take appropriate steps to recover the amounts due and legal costs associated with such steps.	8.2.1	may be exercised at any time during which we have actual or constructive possession of the <i>Lot</i> , or at any time after such possession, where the cessation of such possession has occurred by reason of any decision, order or ruling of any court, mediator, arbitrator or government body; and	10.2	Our duty to you while the <i>Lot</i> is at your risk and/or your property and in our custody and/or control is to exercise reasonable care in relation to it, but we will not be responsible for damage to the <i>Lot</i> or to other persons or things caused by:
7.2	You agree to indemnify us against all legal and other costs, all losses and all other <i>Expenses</i> (whether or not court proceedings will have been issued) incurred by us as a result of our taking steps under this paragraph 7 on a full indemnity basis together with interest thereon (after as well as before judgement or order) at the rate specified in paragraph 7.1.5 from the date upon which we become liable to pay the same until payment by you.	8.2.2	will not be exercised unless we believe that there exists a serious prospect of a good arguable case in favour of the claim.	10.2.1	handling the <i>Lot</i> if it was affected at the time of <i>Sale</i> to you by woodworm and any damage is caused as a result of it being affected by woodworm; or
7.3	If you pay us only part of the sums due to us such payment shall be applied firstly to the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> (or where you have purchased more than one <i>Lot</i> pro-rata towards the <i>Purchase Price</i> of each <i>Lot</i> ) and secondly to the <i>Buyer's Premium</i> (or where you have purchased more than one <i>Lot</i> pro-rata to the <i>Buyer's Premium</i> on each <i>Lot</i> ) and thirdly to any other sums due to us.	<b>9</b>	<b>FORGERIES</b>	10.2.2	changes in atmospheric pressure; nor will we be liable for:
7.4	We will account to you in respect of any balance we hold remaining from any monies received by us in respect of any <i>Sale</i> of the <i>Lot</i> under our rights under this paragraph 7 after the payment of all sums due to us and/or the <i>Seller</i> within 28 days of receipt by us of all such sums paid to us.	9.1	We undertake a personal responsibility for any <i>Forgery</i> in accordance with the terms of this paragraph 9.	10.2.3	damage to tension stringed musical instruments; or
		9.2	Paragraph 9 applies only if:	10.2.4	damage to gilded picture frames, plaster picture frames or picture frame glass; and if the <i>Lot</i> is or becomes dangerous, we may dispose of it without notice to you in advance in any manner we think fit and we will be under no liability to you for doing so.
		9.2.1	your name appears as the named person to whom the original invoice was made out by us in respect of the <i>Lot</i> and that invoice has been paid; and	10.3.1	We will not be liable to you for any loss of <i>Business</i> , <i>Business</i> profits, revenue or income or for loss of <i>Business</i> reputation or for disruption to <i>Business</i> or wasted time on the part of the <i>Buyer's</i> management or staff or, if you are buying the <i>Lot</i> in the course of a <i>Business</i> , for any indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, a restitutionary claim or otherwise.
		9.2.2	you notify us in writing as soon as reasonably practicable after you have become aware that the <i>Lot</i> is or may be a <i>Forgery</i> , and in any event within one year after the <i>Sale</i> , that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> ; and		
		9.2.3	within one month after such notification has been given, you return the <i>Lot</i> to us in the same condition as it was at the time of the <i>Sale</i> , accompanied by written evidence that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> and details of the <i>Sale</i> and <i>Lot</i> number sufficient to identify the <i>Lot</i> .		
		9.3	Paragraph 9 will not apply in respect of a <i>Forgery</i> if:		
		9.3.1	the <i>Entry</i> in relation to the <i>Lot</i> contained in the <i>Catalogue</i> reflected the then accepted general opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion or reflected the then current opinion of an expert acknowledged to be a leading expert in the relevant field; or		
		9.3.2	it can be established that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> only by means of a process not generally accepted for use until after the date on which the <i>Catalogue</i> was published or by means of a process which it was unreasonable in all the circumstances for us to have employed.		

10.3.2 Unless you buy the *Lot* as a *Consumer*, in any circumstances where we are liable to you in respect of a *Lot*, or any act, omission, statement, representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, our liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the *Purchase Price* of the *Lot* plus *Buyer's Premium* (less any sum you may be entitled to recover from the *Seller*) irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, a restitutionary claim or otherwise.

You may wish to protect yourself against loss by obtaining insurance.

10.4 Nothing set out above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by our negligence (or any person under our control or for whom we are legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which we are liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law, or (v) under our undertaking in paragraph 9 of these conditions.

## 11 BOOKS MISSING TEXT OR ILLUSTRATIONS

Where the *Lot* is made up wholly of a *Book* or *Books* and any *Book* does not contain text or illustrations (in either case referred to as a "non-conforming *Lot*"), we undertake a personal responsibility for such a non-conforming *Lot* in accordance with the terms of this paragraph, if:

the original invoice was made out by us to you in respect of the *Lot* and that invoice has been paid; and

you notify us in writing as soon as reasonably practicable after you have become aware that the *Lot* is or may be a non-conforming *Lot*, and in any event within 20 days after the *Sale* (or such longer period as we may agree in writing) that the *Lot* is a non-conforming *Lot*; and

within 20 days of the date of the relevant *Sale* (or such longer period as we may agree in writing) you return the *Lot* to us in the same condition as it was at the time of the *Sale*, accompanied by written evidence that the *Lot* is a non-conforming *Lot* and details of the *Sale* and *Lot* number sufficient to identify the *Lot*.

but not if:

the *Entry* in the *Catalogue* in respect of the *Lot* indicates that the rights given by this paragraph do not apply to it; or

the *Entry* in the *Catalogue* in respect of the *Lot* reflected the then accepted general opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion; or

it can be established that the *Lot* is a non-conforming *Lot* only by means of a process not generally accepted for use until after the date on which the *Catalogue* was published or by means of a process which it was unreasonable in all the circumstances for us to have employed; or

the *Lot* comprises atlases, maps, autographs, manuscripts, extra illustrated books, music or periodical publications; or

the *Lot* was listed in the *Catalogue* under "collections" or "collections and various" or the *Lot* was stated in the *Catalogue* to comprise or contain a collection, issue or *Books* which are undescribed or the missing text or illustrations are referred to or the relevant parts of the *Book* contain blanks, half titles or advertisements.

If we are reasonably satisfied that a *Lot* is a non-conforming *Lot*, we will (as principal) purchase the *Lot* from you and you will transfer the title to the *Lot* in question to us, with full title guarantee, free from any liens, charges, encumbrances and adverse claims and we will pay to you an amount equal to the sum of the *Purchase Price* and *Buyer's Premium* paid by you in respect of the *Lot*.

The benefit of paragraph 10 is personal to, and incapable of assignment by, you and if you sell or otherwise dispose of your interest in the *Lot*, all rights and benefits under this paragraph will cease.

## 12 MISCELLANEOUS

12.1 You may not assign either the benefit or burden of this agreement.

12.2 Our failure or delay in enforcing or exercising any power or right under this agreement will not operate or be deemed to operate as a waiver of our rights under it except to the extent of any express waiver given to you in writing. Any such waiver will not affect our ability subsequently to enforce any right arising under this agreement.

12.3 If either party to this agreement is prevented from performing that party's respective obligations under this agreement by circumstances beyond its reasonable control or if performance of its obligations would by reason of such circumstances give rise to a significantly increased financial cost to it, that party will not, for so long as such circumstances prevail, be required to perform such obligations. This paragraph does not apply to the obligations imposed on you by paragraph 3.

12.4 Any notice or other communication to be given under this agreement must be in writing and may be delivered by hand or sent by first class post or air mail or fax transmission (if to *Bonhams* marked for the attention of the Company Secretary), to the address or fax number of the relevant party given in the *Contract Form* (unless notice of any change of address is given in writing). It is the responsibility of the sender of the notice or communication to ensure that it is received in a legible form within any applicable time period.

12.5 If any term or any part of any term of this agreement is held to be unenforceable or invalid, such unenforceability or invalidity will not affect the enforceability and validity of the remaining terms or the remainder of the relevant term.

12.6 References in this agreement to *Bonhams* will, where appropriate, include reference to *Bonhams'* officers, employees and agents.

12.7 The headings used in this agreement are for convenience only and will not affect its interpretation.

12.8 In this agreement "including" means "including, without limitation".

12.9 References to the singular will include reference to the plural (and vice versa) and reference to any one gender will include reference to the other genders.

12.10 Reference to a numbered paragraph is to a paragraph of this agreement.

12.11 Save as expressly provided in paragraph 12.12 nothing in this agreement confers (or purports to

confer) on any person who is not a party to this agreement any benefit conferred by, or the right to enforce any term of, this agreement.

12.12 Where this agreement confers an immunity from, and/or an exclusion or restriction of, the responsibility and/or liability of *Bonhams*, it will also operate in favour and for the benefit of *Bonhams'* holding company and the subsidiaries of such holding company and the successors and assigns of *Bonhams* and of such companies and of any officer, employee and agent of *Bonhams* and such companies, each of whom will be entitled to rely on the relevant immunity and/or exclusion and/or restriction within and for the purposes of Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999, which enables the benefit of a contract to be extended to a person who is not a party to the contract, and generally at law.

## 13 GOVERNING LAW

All transactions to which this agreement applies and all connected matters will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of that part of the United Kingdom where the *Sale* takes (or is to take) place and we and you each submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of that part of the United Kingdom, save that we may bring proceedings against you in any other court of competent jurisdiction to the extent permitted by the laws of the relevant jurisdiction. *Bonhams* has a complaints procedure in place.

## DATA PROTECTION – USE OF YOUR INFORMATION

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our *Website* [www.bonhams.com](http://www.bonhams.com) or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR, United Kingdom or by email from [info@bonhams.com](mailto:info@bonhams.com).

## APPENDIX 3

### DEFINITIONS AND GLOSSARY

Where these Definitions and Glossary are incorporated, the following words and phrases used have (unless the context otherwise requires) the meanings given to them below. The Glossary is to assist you to understand words and phrases which have a specific legal meaning with which you may not be familiar.

### LIST OF DEFINITIONS

"Account" the bank account of *Bonhams* into which all sums received in respect of the *Purchase Price* of any *Lot* will be paid.

"Additional Premium" a premium, calculated in accordance with the *Notice to Bidders*, to cover *Bonhams'* Expenses relating to the payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006 which is payable by the *Buyer* to *Bonhams* on any *Lot* marked [AR] which sells for a *Hammer Price* which together with the *Buyer's Premium* (but excluding any VAT) equals or exceeds 1000 euros (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*).

"Auctioneer" the representative of *Bonhams* conducting the *Sale*.

"Bidder" Any person considering, attempting or making a Bid, including those who have completed a *Bidding Form*.

"Bidding Form" our Bidding Registration Form, our Absentee Bidding Form or our Telephone Bidding Form.

"Bonhams" *Bonhams* 1793 Limited or its successors or assigns. *Bonhams* is also referred to in the *Buyer's Agreement*, the Conditions of Business and the *Notice to Bidders* by the words "we", "us" and "our".

"Book" a printed *Book* offered for *Sale* at a specialist *Book Sale*.

"Business" includes any trade, *Business* and profession.

**"Buyer"** the person to whom a *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer*. The *Buyer* is also referred to in the *Contract for Sale* and the *Buyer's Agreement* by the words "you" and "your".

**"Buyer's Agreement"** the contract entered into by *Bonhams* with the *Buyer* (see Appendix 2 in the *Catalogue*).

**"Buyer's Premium"** the sum calculated on the *Hammer Price* at the rates stated in the *Notice to Bidders*.

**"Catalogue"** the *Catalogue* relating to the relevant *Sale*, including any representation of the *Catalogue* published on our *Website*.

**"Commission"** the *Commission* payable by the *Seller* to *Bonhams* calculated at the rates stated in the *Contract Form*.

**"Condition Report"** a report on the physical condition of a *Lot* provided to a *Bidder* or potential *Bidder* by *Bonhams* on behalf of the *Seller*.

**"Conditions of Sale"** the *Notice to Bidders*, *Contract for Sale*, *Buyer's Agreement* and *Definitions and Glossary*.

**"Consignment Fee"** a fee payable to *Bonhams* by the *Seller* calculated at rates set out in the *Conditions of Business*.

**"Consumer"** a natural person who is acting for the relevant purpose outside his trade, *Business* or profession.

**"Contract Form"** the *Contract Form*, or vehicle *Entry form*, as applicable, signed by or on behalf of the *Seller* listing the *Lots* to be offered for *Sale* by *Bonhams*.

**"Contract for Sale"** the *Sale* contract entered into by the *Seller* with the *Buyer* (see Appendix 1 in the *Catalogue*).

**"Contractual Description"** the only *Description* of the *Lot* (being that part of the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* which is in bold letters, any photograph (except for the colour) and the contents of any *Condition Report*) to which the *Seller* undertakes in the *Contract of Sale* the *Lot* corresponds.

**"Description"** any statement or representation in any way descriptive of the *Lot*, including any statement or representation relating to its authorship, attribution, condition, provenance, authenticity, style, period, age, suitability, quality, origin, value, estimated selling price (including the *Hammer Price*).

**"Entry"** a written statement in the *Catalogue* identifying the *Lot* and its *Lot* number which may contain a *Description* and illustration(s) relating to the *Lot*.

**"Estimate"** a statement of our opinion of the range within which the hammer is likely to fall.

**"Expenses"** charges and *Expenses* paid or payable by *Bonhams* in respect of the *Lot* including legal *Expenses*, banking charges and *Expenses* incurred as a result of an electronic transfer of money, charges and *Expenses* for loss and damage cover, insurance, *Catalogue* and other reproductions and illustrations, any customs duties, advertising, packing or shipping costs, reproductions rights' fees, taxes, levies, costs of testing, searches or enquiries, preparation of the *Lot* for *Sale*, storage charges, removal charges, removal charges or costs of collection from the *Seller* as the *Seller's* agents or from a defaulting *Buyer*, plus *VAT* if applicable.

**"Forgery"** an imitation intended by the maker or any other person to deceive as to authorship, attribution, origin, authenticity, style, date, age, period, provenance, culture, source or composition, which at the date of the *Sale* had a value materially less than it would have had if the *Lot* had not been such an imitation, and which is not stated to be such an imitation in any description of the *Lot*. A *Lot* will not be a *Forgery* by reason of any damage to, and/or restoration and/or modification work (including repainting or over painting) having been carried out on the *Lot*, where that damage, restoration or modification work (as the case may be) does not substantially affect the identity of the *Lot* as one conforming to the *Description* of the *Lot*.

**"Guarantee"** the obligation undertaken personally by *Bonhams* to the *Buyer* in respect of any *Forgery* and, in the case of specialist *Stamp Sales* and/or specialist *Book Sales*, a *Lot* made up of a *Stamp* or *Stamps* or a *Book* or *Books* as set out in the *Buyer's Agreement*.

**"Hammer Price"** the price in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted at which a *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer*.

**"Loss and Damage Warranty"** means the warranty described in paragraph 8.2 of the *Conditions of Business*.

**"Loss and Damage Warranty Fee"** means the fee described in paragraph 8.2.3 of the *Conditions of Business*.

**"Lot"** any item consigned to *Bonhams* with a view to its *Sale* at auction or by private treaty (and reference to any *Lot* will include, unless the context otherwise requires, reference to individual items comprised in a group of two or more items offered for *Sale* as one *Lot*).

**"Motoring Catalogue Fee"** a fee payable by the *Seller* to *Bonhams* in consideration of the additional work undertaken by *Bonhams* in respect of the cataloguing of motor vehicles and in respect of the promotion of *Sales* of motor vehicles.

**"New Bond Street"** means *Bonhams'* saleroom at 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR.

**"Notional Charges"** the amount of *Commission* and *VAT* which would have been payable if the *Lot* had been sold at the *Notional Price*.

**"Notional Fee"** the sum on which the *Consignment Fee* payable to *Bonhams* by the *Seller* is based and which is calculated according to the formula set out in the *Conditions of Business*.

**"Notional Price"** the latest in time of the average of the high and low *Estimates* given by us to you or stated in the *Catalogue* or, if no such *Estimates* have been given or stated, the *Reserve* applicable to the *Lot*.

**"Notice to Bidders"** the notice printed at the back or front of our *Catalogues*.

**"Purchase Price"** the aggregate of the *Hammer Price* and *VAT* on the *Hammer Price* (where applicable), the *Buyer's Premium* and *VAT* on the *Buyer's Premium* and any *Expenses*.

**"Reserve"** the minimum price at which a *Lot* may be sold (whether at auction or by private treaty).

**"Sale"** the auction *Sale* at which a *Lot* is to be offered for *Sale* by *Bonhams*.

**"Sale Proceeds"** the net amount due to the *Seller* from the *Sale* of a *Lot*, being the *Hammer Price* less the *Commission*, any *VAT* chargeable thereon, *Expenses* and any other amount due to us in whatever capacity and howsoever arising.

**"Seller"** the person who offers the *Lot* for *Sale* named on the *Contract Form*. Where the person so named identifies on the form another person as acting as his agent, or where the person named on the *Contract Form* acts as an agent for a principal (whether such agency is disclosed to *Bonhams* or not), "Seller" includes both the agent and the principal who shall be jointly and severally liable as such. The *Seller* is also referred to in the *Conditions of Business* by the words "you" and "your".

**"Specialist Examination"** a visual examination of a *Lot* by a specialist on the *Lot*.

**"Stamp"** means a postage *Stamp* offered for *Sale* at a *Specialist Stamp Sale*.

**"Standard Examination"** a visual examination of a *Lot* by a non-specialist member of *Bonhams'* staff.

**"Storage Contract"** means the contract described in paragraph 8.3.3 of the *Conditions of Business* or paragraph 4.4 of the *Buyer's Agreement* (as appropriate).

**"Storage Contractor"** means the company identified as such in the *Catalogue*.

**"Terrorism"** means any act or threatened act of terrorism, whether any person is acting alone or on behalf of or in connection with any organisation(s) and/or government(s), committed for political, religious or ideological or similar purposes including, but not limited to, the intention to influence any government and/or put the public or any section of the public into fear.

**"VAT"** value added tax at the prevailing rate at the date of the *Sale* in the United Kingdom.

**"Website"** *Bonhams Website* at [www.bonhams.com](http://www.bonhams.com)

**"Withdrawal Notice"** the *Seller's* written notice to *Bonhams* revoking *Bonhams'* instructions to sell a *Lot*.

**"Without Reserve"** where there is no minimum price at which a *Lot* may be sold (whether at auction or by private treaty).

## GLOSSARY

The following expressions have specific legal meanings with which you may not be familiar. The following glossary is intended to give you an understanding of those expressions but is not intended to limit their legal meanings:

**"artist's resale right"**: the right of the creator of a work of art to receive a payment on *Sales* of that work subsequent to the original *Sale* of that work by the creator of it as set out in the *Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006*.

**"bailee"**: a person to whom goods are entrusted.

**"indemnity"**: an obligation to put the person who has the benefit of the indemnity in the same position in which he would have been, had the circumstances giving rise to the indemnity not arisen and the expression "indemnity" is construed accordingly.

**"interpleader proceedings"**: proceedings in the Courts to determine ownership or rights over a *Lot*.

**"knocked down"**: when a *Lot* is sold to a *Bidder*, indicated by the fall of the hammer at the *Sale*.

**"lien"**: a right for the person who has possession of the *Lot* to retain possession of it.

**"risk"**: the possibility that a *Lot* may be lost, damaged, destroyed, stolen, or deteriorate in condition or value.

**"title"**: the legal and equitable right to the ownership of a *Lot*.

**"tort"**: a legal wrong done to someone to whom the wrong doer has a duty of care.

## SALE OF GOODS ACT 1979

The following is an extract from the *Sale of Goods Act 1979*:

"Section 12 Implied terms about title, etc

- (1) In a contract of sale, other than one to which subsection (3) below applies, there is an implied term on the part of the seller that in the case of a sale he has a right to sell the goods, and in the case of an agreement to sell he will have such a right at the time when the property is to pass.
- (2) In a contract of sale, other than one to which subsection (3) below applies, there is also an implied term that-
  - (a) the goods are free, and will remain free until the time when the property is to pass, from any charge or encumbrance not disclosed or known to the buyer before the contract is made, and
  - (b) the buyer will enjoy quiet possession of the goods except in so far as it may be disturbed by the owner or other person entitled to the benefit of any charge or encumbrance so disclosed or known.
- (3) This subsection applies to a contract of sale in the case of which there appears from the contract or is to be inferred from its circumstances an intention that the seller should transfer only such title as he or a third person may have.
- (4) In a contract to which subsection (3) above applies there is an implied term that all charges or encumbrances known to the seller and not known to the buyer have been disclosed to the buyer before the contract is made.
- (5) In a contract to which subsection (3) above applies there is also an implied term that none of the following will disturb the buyer's quiet possession of the goods, namely:
  - (a) the seller;
  - (b) in a case where the parties to the contract intend that the seller should transfer only such title as a third person may have, that person;
  - (c) anyone claiming through or under the seller or that third person otherwise than under a charge or encumbrance disclosed or known to the buyer before the contract is made.
- (5A) As regards England and Wales and Northern Ireland, the term implied by subsection (1) above is a condition and the terms implied by subsections (2), (4) and (5) above are warranties."

# Bonhams Specialist Departments

---

## 19th Century Paintings

London  
Charles O' Brien  
+44 20 7468 8360  
New York  
Madalina Lazen  
+1 212 644 9108

## 20th Century British Art

London  
Matthew Bradbury  
+44 20 7468 8295

## 20th Century Fine Art

San Francisco  
Sonja Moro  
+1 415 694 9002

## Aboriginal Art

Australia  
Francesca Cavazzini  
+61 2 8412 2222

## African, Oceanic & Pre-Columbian Art

Los Angeles  
Fredric W. Backlar  
+1 323 436 5416 •

## American Paintings

New York  
Jennifer Jacobsen  
+1 917 206 1699

## Antiquities

London  
Francesca Hickin  
+44 20 7468 8226

## Antique Arms & Armour

London  
David Williams  
+44 20 7393 3807

## Art Collections, Estates & Valuations

London  
Harvey Cammell  
+44 (0) 20 7468 8340  
New York  
Sherri Cohen  
+1 917 206 1671  
Los Angeles  
Leslie Wright  
+1 323 436 5408  
Joseph Francaviglia  
+1 323 436 5443  
Lydia Ganley  
+1 323 436 4496  
San Francisco  
Victoria Richardson  
+1 415 503 3207  
Celeste Smith  
+1 415 503 3214

## Australian Art

Australia  
Merryn Schriever  
+61 2 8412 2222 Alex Clark  
+61 3 8640 4088

## Australian Colonial Furniture and Australiana

+61 2 8412 2222

## Books, Maps & Manuscripts

London  
Matthew Haley  
+44 20 7393 3817  
New York  
Ian Ehling  
+1 212 644 9094  
Darren Sutherland  
+1 212 461 6531  
Los Angeles  
Catherine Williamson  
+1 323 436 5442  
San Francisco  
Adam Stackhouse  
+1 415 503 3266

## British & European Glass

London  
Fergus Gambon  
+44 20 7468 8245

## British Ceramics

London  
Fergus Gambon  
+44 20 7468 8245

## California & Western Paintings & Sculpture

Los Angeles  
Scot Levitt  
+1 323 436 5425  
Kathy Wong  
+1 323 436 5415  
San Francisco  
Aaron Bastian  
+1 415 503 3241

## Carpets

London  
Helena Gumley-Mason  
+44 20 8393 2615

## Chinese & Asian Art

London  
Asaph Hyman  
+44 20 7468 5888  
Rosangela Assennato  
+44 20 7393 3883  
Edinburgh  
Ian Glennie  
+44 131 240 2299  
New York  
Bruce MacLaren  
+1 917 206 1677  
Los Angeles  
Rachel Du  
+1 323 436 5587  
San Francisco  
Dessa Goddard  
+1 415 503 3333  
Hong Kong  
Xibo Wang  
+852 3607 0010  
Sydney  
Yvett Klein  
+61 2 8412 2231

## Chinese Paintings

Hong Kong  
Iris Miao  
+852 3607 0011

## Clocks

London  
James Stratton  
+44 20 7468 8364  
New York  
Jonathan Snellenburg  
+1 212 461 6530

## Coins & Medals

London  
John Millensted  
+44 20 7393 3914  
Los Angeles  
Paul Song  
+1 323 436 5455

## Entertainment Memorabilia

London  
Katherine Schofield  
+44 20 7393 3871  
Los Angeles  
Catherine Williamson  
+1 323 436 5442  
Dana Hawkes  
+1 978 283 1518

## European Ceramics

London  
Sebastian Kuhn  
+44 20 7468 8384

## European Paintings

London  
Charles O' Brien  
+44 20 7468 8360  
New York  
Madalina Lazen  
+1 212 644 9108  
Los Angeles  
Rocco Rich  
+1 323 436 5410

## European Sculptures & Works of Art

London  
Michael Lake  
+44 20 8963 6813

## Furniture and Decorative Art

London  
Thomas Moore  
+44 20 8963 2816  
Los Angeles  
Angela Past  
+1 323 436 5422  
Anna Hicks  
+1 323 436 5463  
San Francisco  
Jeffrey Smith  
+1 415 215 7385

## Greek Art

London  
Anastasia Orfanidou  
+44 20 7468 8356

## Golf Sporting

Memorabilia  
Edinburgh  
Kevin McGimpsey  
Hamish Wilson  
+44 131 240 0916

## Irish Art

London  
Penny Day  
+44 20 7468 8366

## Impressionist & Modern Art

London  
India Phillips  
+44 20 7468 8328  
New York  
Caitlyn Pickens  
+1 212 644 9135  
Los Angeles  
Kathy Wong  
+1 323 436 5415

## Indian, Himalayan & Southeast Asian Art

Hong Kong  
Edward Wilkinson  
+852 2918 4321  
New York  
Mark Rasmussen  
+1 917 206 1688

## Islamic & Indian Art

London  
Oliver White  
+44 20 7468 8303

## Japanese Art

London  
Suzannah Yip  
+44 20 7468 8368  
New York  
Jeff Olson  
+1 212 461 6516

## Jewellery

London  
Jean Ghika  
+44 20 7468 8282  
Emily Barber  
+44 20 7468 8284  
New York  
Brett O'Connor  
+1 212 461 6525  
Caroline Morrissey  
+1 212 644 9046  
Leslie Roskind  
+1 212 644 9035  
Los Angeles  
Emily Waterfall  
+1 323 436 5426  
San Francisco  
Shannon Beck  
+1 415 503 3306  
Hong Kong  
Anastasia Chao  
+852 3607 0007  
Ellen Sin  
+852 3607 0017

## Marine Art

London  
Veronique Scorer  
+44 20 7393 3962

**Mechanical Music**

London  
Jon Baddeley  
+44 20 7393 3872

**Modern & Contemporary  
African Art**

London  
Giles Peppiatt  
+ 44 20 7468 8355  
New York  
Hayley Grundy  
+1 917 206 1624

**Modern & Contemporary  
Middle Eastern Art**

London  
Nima Sagharchi  
+44 20 7468 8342

**Modern & Contemporary  
South Asian Art**

London  
Tahmina Ghaffar  
+44 207 468 8382

**Modern Decorative  
Art + Design**

London  
Mark Oliver  
+44 20 7393 3856  
New York  
Benjamin Walker  
+1 212 710 1306  
Dan Tolson  
+1 917 206 1611  
Los Angeles  
Jason Stein  
+1 323 436 5466

**Motor Cars**

London  
Tim Schofield  
+44 20 7468 5804  
New York  
Rupert Banner  
+1 212 461 6515  
Eric Minoff  
1 917 206 1630  
Evan Ide  
+1 917 340 4657  
Los Angeles  
Jakob Greisen  
+1 415 503 3284  
Michael Caimano  
+1 929 666 2243  
San Francisco  
Mark Osborne  
+1 415 503 3353  
Europe  
Phillip Kantor  
+32 476 879 471

**Automobilia**

London  
Toby Wilson  
+44 20 8963 2842  
Adrian Pipiros  
+44 20 8963 2840

**Motorcycles**

London  
Ben Walker  
+44 20 8963 2819  
James Stensel  
+44 20 8963 2818  
Los Angeles  
Craig Mallery  
+1 323 436 5470

**Museum Services**

San Francisco  
Laura King Pfaff  
+1 415 503 3210

**Native American Art**

Los Angeles  
Ingmars Lindbergs  
+1 415 503 3393  
Kim Jarand  
+1 323 436 5430

**Natural History**

Los Angeles  
Claudia Florian  
+1 323 436 5437  
Thomas E. Lindgren  
+1 310 469 8567 •

**Old Master Pictures**

London  
Andrew Mckenzie  
+44 20 7468 8261

**Orientalist Art**

London  
Charles O'Brien  
+44 20 7468 8360

**Photography**

New York  
Laura Paterson  
+1 917 206 1653

**Post-War and  
Contemporary Art**

London  
Ralph Taylor  
+44 20 7447 7403  
Giacomo Balsamo  
+44 20 7468 5837  
New York  
Muys Sniijders  
+212 644 9020  
Jacqueline Towers-Perkins  
+1 212 644 9039  
Lisa De Simone  
+1 917 206 1607  
Los Angeles  
Sharon Squires  
+1 323 436 5404  
Laura Bjorstad  
+1 323 436 5446

**Prints and Multiples**

London  
Lucia Tro Santafe  
+44 20 7468 8262  
New York  
Deborah Ripley  
+1 212 644 9059  
Los Angeles  
Morisa Rosenberg  
+1 323 436 5435

**Russian Art**

London  
Daria Khristova  
+44 20 7468 8334  
New York  
Yelena Harbick  
+1 212 644 9136

**Scientific Instruments**

London  
Jon Baddeley  
+44 20 7393 3872  
New York  
Jonathan Snellenburg  
+1 212 461 6530

**Scottish Pictures**

Edinburgh  
Chris Brickley  
+44 131 240 2297

**Silver & Gold Boxes**

London  
Ellis Finch  
+44 20 7393 3973

**Sporting Guns**

London  
Patrick Hawes  
+44 20 7393 3815

**Space History**

San Francisco  
Adam Stackhouse  
+1 415 503 3266

**Travel Pictures**

London  
Veronique Scorer  
+44 20 7393 3962

**Watches &  
Wristwatches**

London  
Jonathan Darracott  
+44 20 7447 7412  
New York  
Jonathan Snellenburg  
+1 212 461 6530  
Hong Kong  
Tim Bourne  
+852 3607 0021

**Whisky**

Edinburgh  
Martin Green  
+44 131 225 2266  
Hong Kong  
Daniel Lam  
+852 2918 4321

**Wine**

London  
Richard Harvey  
+44 20 7468 5811  
San Francisco  
Christine Ballard  
+1 415 503 3221  
Hong Kong  
Daniel Lam  
+852 2918 4321

**Client Services Departments****U.S.A.****San Francisco**

(415) 861 7500  
(415) 861 8951 fax  
Monday - Friday, 9am to 5pm

**Los Angeles**

(323) 850 7500  
(323) 850 6090 fax  
Monday - Friday, 9am to 5pm

**New York**

(212) 644 9001  
(212) 644 9009 fax  
Monday - Friday, 9am to 5pm

**Toll Free**

(800) 223 2854

**U.K.**

Monday to Friday 8.30 to 6.00  
+44 (0) 20 7447 7447

**Bids**

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447  
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax  
To bid via the internet please visit  
bonhams.com

• Indicates independent contractor

# Bonhams Global Network

## International Salerooms

### London

101 New Bond Street  
London W1S 1SR  
+44 20 7447 7447  
+44 20 7447 7400 fax

### New York

580 Madison Avenue  
New York, NY 10022  
+1 (212) 644 9001  
+1 (212) 644 9007 fax

### Hong Kong

Suite 2001  
One Pacific Place  
88 Queensway  
Admiralty  
Hong Kong  
+852 2918 4321  
+852 2918 4320 fax

## Offices and Associated Companies

### Africa

#### Nigeria

Neil Coventry  
+234 (0) 8110 033 792  
+27 (0) 7611 20171  
neil.coventry@  
bonhams.com

#### South Africa - Johannesburg

Penny Culverwell  
+27 (0) 71 342 2670  
penny.culverwell@  
bonhams.com

### Australia

#### Sydney

97-99 Queen Street,  
Woollahra, NSW 2025  
Australia  
+61 (0) 2 8412 2222  
+61 (0) 2 9475 4110 fax  
info.aus@bonhams.com

#### Melbourne

Como House  
Como Avenue  
South Yarra  
Melbourne VIC 3141  
Australia  
+61 (0) 3 8640 4088  
+61 (0) 2 9475 4110 fax  
info.aus@bonhams.com

### Asia

#### Beijing

Vivian Zhang  
Unit S102A, Beijing  
Lufthansa Center,  
50 Liangmaqiao Road,  
Chaoyang District,  
Beijing 100125, China  
+86 (0) 10 8424 3188  
beijing@bonhams.com

#### Singapore

Bernadette Rankine  
11th Floor, Wisma Atria  
435 Orchard Road  
Singapore 238877  
+65 (0) 6701 8038  
+65 (0) 6701 8001 fax  
bernadette.rankine@  
bonhams.com

#### Taiwan

Bobbie Hu  
37th Floor,  
Taipei 101 Tower  
No. 7 Xinyi Road,  
Section 5  
Taipei, 100  
+886 2 8758 2898  
+886 2 8758 2897 fax  
taiwan@bonhams.com

### Europe

#### Austria

Thomas Kamm  
thomas.kamm@  
bonhams.com  
+49 900 89 2420 5812  
austria@bonhams.com

#### Belgium

Christine De Schaetzen  
christine.deschaetzen@  
bonhams.com  
Boulevard Saint  
Michel 101  
1040 Brussels  
+32 (0) 2 736 5076  
belgium@bonhams.com

#### France

Catherine Yaiche  
catherine.yaiche@  
bonhams.com  
4 rue de la Paix  
75002 Paris  
+33 (0) 1 42 61 10 10  
paris@bonhams.com

#### Germany - Cologne

Katharina Schmid  
katharina.schmid@  
bonhams.com  
+49 (0) 221 9865 3419  
+49 (0) 157 9234 6717  
cologne@bonhams.com

#### Germany - Hamburg

Marie Becker Lingenthal  
marie.beckerlingenthal@  
bonhams.com  
+49 (0) 17 4236 0022  
hamburg@  
bonhams.com

#### Germany - Munich

Thomas Kamm  
thomas.kamm@  
bonhams.com  
Maximilianstrasse 52  
80538 Munich  
+49 (0) 89 2420 5812  
munich@bonhams.com

#### Germany - Stuttgart

Katharina Schmid  
katharina.schmid@  
bonhams.com  
Neue Brücke 2  
New Bridge Offices  
70173 Stuttgart  
+49 (0) 711 2195 2640  
+49 (0) 157 9234 6717  
stuttgart@bonhams.com

#### Greece

7 Neofytou Vamva  
Street  
Athens 10674  
+30 (0) 210 3636 404  
athens@bonhams.com

#### Ireland

Kieran O'Boyle  
kieran.oboyle@  
bonhams.com  
31 Molesworth Street  
Dublin 2  
+353 (0) 1 602 0990  
ireland@bonhams.com

#### Italy - Milan

Luca Curradi  
luca.curradi@  
bonhams.com  
Via Boccaccio 22  
20123 Milano  
+39 0 2 4953 9020  
milan@bonhams.com

#### Italy - Rome

Emma Dalla Libera  
emma.dallalibera@  
bonhams.com  
Via Sicilia 50  
00187 Roma  
+39 06 485 900  
rome@bonhams.com

#### The Netherlands

Koen Samson  
koen.samson@  
bonhams.com  
De Lairessestraat 154  
1075 HL Amsterdam  
+31 (0) 20 67 09 701  
amsterdam@  
bonhams.com

#### Portugal

Filipa De Andrade  
filipa.deandrade@  
bonhams.com  
Rua Bartolomeu Dias  
no160. 1o  
Belem  
1400-031 Lisbon  
+351 218 293 291  
portugal@bonhams.com

#### Spain - Barcelona & North

Teresa Ybarra  
teresa.ybarra@  
bonhams.com  
+34 930 156 686  
+34 680 347 606  
barcelona@  
bonhams.com

#### Spain - Madrid

Johann Leibbrandt  
johann.leibbrandt@  
bonhams.com  
Núñez de Balboa  
no 4-1C  
28001 Madrid  
+34 915 78 17 27

#### Switzerland - Geneva

Live Gallone Moeller  
livie.gallonemoeller@  
bonhams.com  
Rue Etienne-Dumont 10  
1204 Geneva  
+41 22 300 3160  
geneva@bonhams.com

#### Switzerland - Zurich

Andrea Bodmer  
andrea.bodmer@  
bonhams.com  
Dreikönigstrasse 31a  
8002 Zürich  
+41 44 281 9535  
zurich@bonhams.com

### North America

#### USA

Representatives:

##### Arizona

Terri Adrian-Hardy  
terri.hardy@  
bonhams.com  
+1 (602) 859 1843  
arizona@bonhams.com

##### California

Central Valley  
David Daniel  
david.daniel@  
bonhams.com  
+1 (916) 364 1645  
nevada@bonhams.com

##### California - Palm Springs

Brooke Sivo  
brooke.sivo@  
bonhams.com  
+1 (760) 350 4255  
palm Springs@  
bonhams.com

##### California - San Diego

Brooke Sivo  
brooke.sivo@  
bonhams.com  
+1 (760) 567 1744  
sandiego@  
bonhams.com

##### Colorado

Lance Vigil  
lance.vigil@  
bonhams.com  
+1 (720) 355 3737  
colorado@  
bonhams.com

#### Florida

April Matteini  
april.matteini@  
bonhams.com  
+1 (305) 978 2459  
Alexis Butler  
alexis.butler@  
bonhams.com  
+1 (305) 878 5366  
miami@bonhams.com

#### Georgia

Mary Moore Bethea  
mary.bethea@  
bonhams.com  
+1 (404) 842 1500  
georgia@bonhams.com

#### Illinois & Midwest

Natalie B. Waechter  
natalie.waechter@  
bonhams.com  
+1 (773) 267 3300  
Shawn Marsh  
shawn.marsh@  
bonhams.com  
+1 (773) 680 2881  
chicago@bonhams.com

#### Massachusetts & New England

Amy Corcoran  
amy.corcoran@  
bonhams.com  
+1 (617) 742 0909  
boston@bonhams.com

#### Nevada

David Daniel  
david.daniel@  
bonhams.com  
+1 (775) 831 0330  
nevada@bonhams.com

#### New Mexico

Terri Adrian-Hardy  
terri.hardy@  
bonhams.com  
+1 (602) 859 1843  
newmexico@  
bonhams.com

#### Oregon & Idaho

Sheryl Acheson  
sheryl.acheson@  
bonhams.com  
+1 (971) 727 7797  
oregon@bonhams.com



---

**London**

Montpelier Street London  
SW7 1HH  
+44 20 7393 3900  
+44 20 7393 3905 fax

**Edinburgh**

22 Queen Street  
Edinburgh  
EH2 1JX  
+44 131 225 2266  
+44 131 220 2547 fax

**Los Angeles**

7601 W. Sunset Boulevard  
Los Angeles  
CA 90046  
+1 (323) 850 7500  
+1 (323) 850 6090 fax

**Texas - Dallas**

Mary Holm  
mary.holm@  
bonhams.com  
+1 (214) 557 2716  
dallas@bonhams.com

**Texas - Houston**

Lindsay Davis  
lindsay.davis@  
bonhams.com  
+1 (713) 855 7452  
texas@bonhams.com

**Virginia**

Gertraud Hechl  
gertraud.hechl@  
bonhams.com  
+1 (202) 422 2733  
virginia@  
bonhams.com

**Washington  
& Alaska**

Heather O'Mahony  
heather.omahony@  
bonhams.com  
+1 (206) 566 3913  
seattle@  
bonhams.com

**Washington DC  
Mid-Atlantic Region**

Gertraud Hechl  
gertraud.hechl@  
bonhams.com  
+1 (202) 422 2733  
washingtonDC@  
bonhams.com

**Canada****Toronto, Ontario**

Kristin Kearney  
340 King St East  
2nd floor, Office 213  
Toronto ON  
M5A 1 KB  
kristin.kearney@  
bonhams.com  
+1 (416) 462 9004  
info.ca@  
bonhams.com

**Montreal, Quebec**

+1 (514) 209 2377  
info.ca@  
bonhams.com

**Middle East****Israel**

Joslyne Halibard  
joslyne.halibard@  
bonhams.com  
+972 (0) 54 553 5337

**United  
Kingdom****South East  
England****Guildford**

Millmead,  
Guildford,  
Surrey GU2 4BE  
+44 1483 504 030  
guildford@  
bonhams.com

**Isle of Wight**

+44 1273 220 000  
isleofwight@  
bonhams.com

Representative:

**Brighton & Hove**

Tim Squire-Sanders  
+44 1273 220 000  
hove@bonhams.com

**West Sussex**

+44 (0) 1273 220 000  
sussex@  
bonhams.com

**South West  
England****Bath**

Queen Square House  
Charlotte Street  
Bath, BA1 2LL  
+44 1225 788 988  
bath@bonhams.com

**Cornwall - Truro**

36 Lemon Street  
Truro  
Cornwall  
TR1 2NR  
+44 1872 250 170  
truro@bonhams.com

**Exeter**

The Lodge  
Southernhay West  
Exeter, Devon  
EX1 1JG  
+44 1392 425 264  
exeter@bonhams.com

**Tetbury**

Eight Bells House  
14 Church Street  
Tetbury  
Gloucestershire  
GL8 8JG  
+44 1666 502 200  
tetbury\_office@  
bonhams.com

Representatives:

**Dorset**

Matthew Lacey  
+44 1935 815 271

**East Anglia and  
Bury St. Edmunds**

Michael Steel  
+44 1284 716 190  
bury@bonhams.com

**Norfolk**

The Market Place  
Reepham  
Norfolk, NR10 4JJ  
+44 1603 871 443  
norfolk@  
bonhams.com

**Midlands****Knowle**

The Old House  
Station Road  
Knowle, Solihull  
West Midlands  
B93 0HT  
+44 1564 776 151  
knowle@  
bonhams.com

**Oxford**

Banbury Road  
Shipton on Cherwell  
Kidlington OX5 1JH  
+44 1865 853 640  
oxford@  
bonhams.com

Bonhams MPH  
The Guard House  
Bicester Heritage  
Bicester, Oxfordshire  
OX26 5HA  
+44 1869 229 477  
mph@bonhams.com

**Yorkshire & North  
East England****Leeds**

The West Wing  
Bowcliffe Hall  
Bramham  
Leeds, LS23 6LP  
+44 113 234 5755  
leeds@bonhams.com

**North West England****Chester**

2 St Johns Court  
Vicars Lane  
Chester, CH1 1QE  
+44 1244 313 936  
chester@  
bonhams.com

**Manchester**

The Stables  
213 Ashley Road  
Hale, WA15 9TB  
+44 161 927 3822  
manchester@  
bonhams.com

**Channel Islands****Jersey**

La Chasse  
La Rue de la Vallee  
St Mary  
Jersey, JE3 3DL  
+44 1534 722 441  
jersey@bonhams.com

Representative:

**Guernsey**

+44 1481 722 448  
guernsey@  
bonhams.com

**Scotland****Bonhams West  
of Scotland**

Kirkhill House  
Broom Road East  
Newton Mearns  
Glasgow, G77 5LL  
+44 141 223 8866  
glasgow@  
bonhams.com

**Wales**

Representatives:

**Cardiff**

Jeff Muse  
+44 2920 727 980  
cardiff@bonhams.com

# Registration and Bidding Form

(Attendee / Absentee / Online / Telephone Bidding)

Please circle your bidding method above.



Paddle number (for office use only)

# Bonhams

This sale will be conducted in accordance with Bonhams' Conditions of Sale and bidding and buying at the Sale will be regulated by these Conditions. You should read the Conditions in conjunction with the Sale Information relating to this Sale which sets out the charges payable by you on the purchases you make and other terms relating to bidding and buying at the Sale. You should ask any questions you have about the Conditions before signing this form. These Conditions also contain certain undertakings by bidders and buyers and limit Bonhams' liability to bidders and buyers.

### Data protection – use of your information

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our website (www.bonhams.com) or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR United Kingdom or by e-mail from info@bonhams.com. We may disclose your personal information to any member of our group which means our subsidiaries, our ultimate holding company and its subsidiaries (whether registered in the UK or elsewhere). We will not disclose your data to anyone outside our group but we may from time to time provide you with information about goods and services which we feel maybe of interest to you including those provided by third parties. If you do not want to receive such information (except for information you specifically requested) please tick this box  Would you like to receive e-mailed information from us? if so please tick this box

### Notice to Bidders.

At least 24 hours before the Sale, clients must provide government or state issued photographic proof of ID and date of birth e.g. - passport, driving licence - and if not included in ID document, proof of address e.g - utility bill, bank or credit card statement etc. Corporate clients should also provide a copy of their articles of association / company registration documents, and the entities name and registered address, documentary proof of its beneficial owners and directors, together with a letter authorising the individual to bid on the company's behalf. Failure to provide this may result in your bids not being processed or completed. For higher value lots you may also be asked to provide a bank reference.

### If successful

I will collect the purchases myself   
Please arrange shippers to contact me with a quote and I agree that you may pass them my contact details.

Sale title: Watches & Wristwatches	Sale date: 19 November 2019												
Sale no. 25398	Sale venue: Knightsbridge												
<p>If you are not attending the sale in person, please provide details of the Lots on which you wish to bid at least 24 hours prior to the sale. Bids will be rounded down to the nearest increment. Please refer to the Notice to Bidders in the catalogue for further information relating to Bonhams executing telephone, online or absentee bids on your behalf. Bonhams will endeavour to execute these bids on your behalf but will not be liable for any errors or failing to execute bids.</p> <p><b>General Bid Increments:</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>£10 - 200 .....by 10s</td> <td>£10,000 - 20,000 .....by 1,000s</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£200 - 500 .....by 20 / 50 / 80s</td> <td>£20,000 - 50,000 .....by 2,000 / 5,000 / 8,000s</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£500 - 1,000 .....by 50s</td> <td>£50,000 - 100,000 .....by 5,000s</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£1,000 - 2,000 .....by 100s</td> <td>£100,000 - 200,000 .....by 10,000s</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£2,000 - 5,000 .....by 200 / 500 / 800s</td> <td>above £200,000 .....at the auctioneer's discretion</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£5,000 - 10,000 .....by 500s</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p><b>The auctioneer has discretion to split any bid at any time.</b></p>		£10 - 200 .....by 10s	£10,000 - 20,000 .....by 1,000s	£200 - 500 .....by 20 / 50 / 80s	£20,000 - 50,000 .....by 2,000 / 5,000 / 8,000s	£500 - 1,000 .....by 50s	£50,000 - 100,000 .....by 5,000s	£1,000 - 2,000 .....by 100s	£100,000 - 200,000 .....by 10,000s	£2,000 - 5,000 .....by 200 / 500 / 800s	above £200,000 .....at the auctioneer's discretion	£5,000 - 10,000 .....by 500s	
£10 - 200 .....by 10s	£10,000 - 20,000 .....by 1,000s												
£200 - 500 .....by 20 / 50 / 80s	£20,000 - 50,000 .....by 2,000 / 5,000 / 8,000s												
£500 - 1,000 .....by 50s	£50,000 - 100,000 .....by 5,000s												
£1,000 - 2,000 .....by 100s	£100,000 - 200,000 .....by 10,000s												
£2,000 - 5,000 .....by 200 / 500 / 800s	above £200,000 .....at the auctioneer's discretion												
£5,000 - 10,000 .....by 500s													
Customer Number	Title												
First Name	Last Name												
Company name (if applicable)													
Company Registration number (if applicable)													
Address													
	City												
Post / Zip code	County / State												
Telephone (mobile)	Country												
Telephone (landline)													
E-mail (in capitals)													
<b>Please answer all questions below</b>													
1. ID supplied: Government issued ID <input type="checkbox"/> and (if the ID does not confirm your address) <input type="checkbox"/> current utility bill/ bank statement. If a corporate entity, please provide the Certificate of Incorporation or Partnership Deed and a letter authorising you to act.													
2. Are you representing the Bidder? <input type="checkbox"/> If yes, please complete question 3.													
3. Bidder's name, address and contact details (phone and email): Bidder's ID: Government issued ID <input type="checkbox"/> and (if the ID does not confirm their address) <input type="checkbox"/> current utility bill/bank statement													
Are you acting in a business capacity? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	If registered for VAT in the EU please enter your registration here: <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/>												

Please note that all telephone calls are recorded.

Telephone or Absentee (T / A)	Lot no.	Brief description	MAX bid in GBP (excluding premium & VAT)	Covering bid ★

<b>FOR WINE SALES ONLY</b>	
Please leave lots "available under bond" in bond <input type="checkbox"/>	Please include delivery charges (minimum charge of £20 + VAT) <input type="checkbox"/>

<b>BY SIGNING THIS FORM YOU AGREE THAT YOU HAVE SEEN THE CATALOGUE AND HAVE READ AND UNDERSTOOD OUR CONDITIONS OF SALE INCLUDING BUYER'S WARRANTIES AND WISH TO BE BOUND BY THEM, AND AGREE TO PAY THE BUYER'S PREMIUM, VAT AND ANY OTHER CHARGES MENTIONED IN THE NOTICE TO BIDDERS. THIS AFFECTS YOUR LEGAL RIGHTS.</b>	
Bidder/Agent's (please delete one) signature:	Date:

★ Covering Bid: A maximum bid (exclusive of Buyers Premium and VAT) to be executed by Bonhams only if we are unable to contact you by telephone, or should the connection be lost during bidding.  
**NB. Payment will only be accepted from an account in the same name as shown on the invoice and Auction Registration form.**  
**Please email or fax the completed Auction Registration form and requested information to:**  
 Bonhams, Customer Services, 101 New Bond Street, London, W1S 1SR. Tel: +44 (0) 20 7447 7447 Fax: +44 (0) 20 7447 7401, bids@bonhams.com  
 Bonhams 1793 Limited. Montpelier Street, London SW7 1HH. Incorporated in England. Company Number 4326560. UK/08/19





**Bonhams**  
Montpelier Street  
Knightsbridge, London SW7 1HH

+44 (0) 20 7393 3900  
bonhams.com

**AUCTIONEERS SINCE 1793**